

DECLASSIFIED

May 65

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

4th Marines 5-3 Section
Command Chronology

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

Part 7
65 5151

9. S-3 DAILY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

279 545

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

(Enc (9))

DECLASSIFIED

4th Division Daily Operational Summary
May 65

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				

of CKT RT 37

2. OBS. D secured, No change To Bendix CP Locations

~~K~~ CO 3/9 To Assist in defense of EST, Shore party has CP Control of K 3/9

3. ~~No Change is AG CP Location~~ RLT-4 CP LOCATED [FSSGKB]

AGR
NKA
41.2
2255
0.7

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-81)

RELEASED BY R. L. TREVINO		DRAFTED BY G. J. MASON		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 07 1100 Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY ROUTINE
						ROUTINE DEFERRED

FM: RLT-4
TO: CG 3D MEB

SITREP No 5 CWS of 060200H

1. IMPRESSIVE: SITUATION REMAINS SAME. CP LOC [SYDDWE]
2. BENDIX: SITUATION REMAINS SAME. CP LOC [SZWOBH]
3. ST. JOE: COMPANIES ARE IN PERIMETER.
CP LOC [RQXWGX]
4. LONG SPUR KILO: SITUATION REMAINS SAME:
5. TINGE: SITUATION REMAINS SAME; CP LOC [TYDPMA]
6. LUCKY BAG: SITUATION REMAINS SAME; CP LOC.
[TYCYQD]
7. AFTERGLOW CP LOC [FSSGKB]

(107)

MG R / 423
1100Z

PN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

7/3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>R.D. Grovers</i>		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 1 OF 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
	080140Z	ACTION			IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		INFO					

FM. RLT-4
TO: CG 3d MEB

122047

SITREP No. 6 092400Z

1. $\frac{1}{4}$ C.P. Location No Change, Two Rounds Fired INTO Air from Left FLANK of A $\frac{1}{4}$, Two persons failed To Respond To Challenge, C $\frac{1}{4}$ similar Incident, No Casualties. Small Arms Firing AND GRENADES HEARD VICINITY 5500 AT 0250 H AND 0440 H, $\frac{1}{4}$ COMMENCED Helo move To SECURE RLT-4 OBJ. 4

2. $\frac{3}{4}$ C.P. Location No Change, Requested Illum FIRE Mission AT 071926Z DUE To Movement To Front of defensive positions, Request Disapproved. REPORTED MOVEMENT AT [RSGIXY]. ALSO ROCKS BEING THROWN INTO POSITIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

3. 3d Recon C.P. Location No Change, ~~Reported~~
~~movement AT [0801XV] Also Reported Threatened into~~
~~PT~~ Also Reported Red + Green FLARES with
 SMALL ARM FIRE AT 180 degrees MAG. from C.P.
 AT 1500 MTRS

4. 3/4 C.P. Location No Change

5. 3/12 C.P. Location No Change

6. Shore Party C.P. Location No Change

7. RLT-4 C.P. Location No Change. B Co 3d AT Bn
 And C Co 3d TANK Bn. C.P. Located with RLT-4
 C.P.

DND

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-22 (REV. 10-55)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

P L LEFEVRE

PRECEDENCE

P

DATE/TIME GROUP

081210Z

MESSAGE NR.

196

FROM:

RLT FOUR

TO:

ZEN/ III MAF - sent by voice to III MAF @ 1600 H/PM

INFO:

THIRD MEB

SAINT JOE WILL RELAY

SITUATION REPORT NUMBER ONE AS OF 1600H

HAS BEEN SENT

1. OPERATIONS

A. IMPRESSIVE C.P. LOCATED [JSTENK]. IMPRESSIVE ALPHA ON OBJECTIVE 4. IMPRESSIVE BRAVO, CHARLIE AND WHISKY LOCATED VIS. LE HAWK ON RLT OBJ 4.

B. BENDIX C.P. LOCATED [LONGHX]. ELEMENTS OF BENDIX ON RLT OBJ E, OBJ B AND OBJ D. LVT DESTINATED AP MINE. NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES.

C LONG SPUR KILO C. P. VICINITY BSA. PRESENTLY OPOON LUCKY BAR.

D TINGE C. P. LOCATED [BUSTAX].

E. SAINT JOE C. P. LOCATED [BARMEN] PATROLLING SOUTHEAST PORTION TAOR NUMBER ONE.

RELEASE		TOR		TOD		CWO		WO		DATE													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
												DATE/TIME GROUP											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

F. LUCKY BAG C. P. LOCATED [DPSKDA] .

G. AFTERGLOW C.P. LOCATION [BHSTAY] . HEAVY FIST BRAVO LOCATED WITH AFTERGLOW CP. SAINT JOE BRAVO AND SMOKEROOM CHARLIE ALSO LOCATED WITH AFTERGLOW CP. AFTERGLOW OBJECTIVE FOUR SECURED. PATROLLING WITHIN AFTERGLOW TAOR CONTINUES UNTIL SUNSET. NO ENEMY CONTACT REPORTED BY ANY UNIT. HAVE EFFECTED COORDINATION WITH ALL FRIENDLY UNITS IN TAOR.

2. PERSONNEL.

A. COMBAT CASUALTY SYSTEM BEING ESTABLISHED IAW CURRENT DIRECTIVES. PRESENTLY HAVE SIX NON BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE SERIOUS.

B. PLANS INITIATED FOR CIVIL AFFAIRS AND CIVIC ACTION PROGRAMS. HAVE ONE CIVIL AFFAIRS INCIDENT BEING INVESTIGATED. PROPERTY DESTRUCTION BY LVTS IN REE BENDIX TAOR.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-88)
 Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

C. IF MABS 12 AND NMGB 10 DO NOT HAVE DISBURSING AND POSTAL PEOPLE ORGANIC
 ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL WILL BE REQUIRED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.

D. REQUEST A COURIER/POSTAL RUN BE INITIATED AND A SCHEDULE SET UP FOR
 EXPEDITIOUS HANDLING OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL AND MAIL.

3. LOGISTICS.

A. UNLOADING OF ALL ON CALL AND NONSCHEDULED SERIALS COMPLETED MORNING OF 8
~~THU~~ MAY. GENERAL UNLOADING COMMENCED AT 1030H MAY

B. OPERATIONS ARE HINDERED BY ABSENCE OF ROAD NETWORKS IN TAOR.

~~SIXXENKRLX~~

C. TRAFFICABILITY IS POOR DUE TO DEEP SAND IN TAOR.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(RT FORM)

10-58)

"I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

081202

146

TO:

INFO:

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

D. SUPPLY. ALL UNITS LANDED WITH PRESCRIBED LOADS OF CLASS I, II, III, IV AND V, AND PRESENTLY ARE MAINTAINING THE BELOW LEVELS OF SUPPLY. CLASS I ONE DAY, CLASS II MINIMUM ESSENTIAL REQUIRED, CLASS III ONE DAY, CLASS IV FORTIFICATION MATERIALS AS REQUIRED AND APPROVED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS. CLASS V BASIC ALLOWANCE. WATER POINT ESTABLISHED IN BSA.

E. SUPPLY IN BSA. CLASS I TWO DAYS, CLASS III ONE DAY, CLASS IV TWENTY FIVE PERCENT, CLASS V THREE DAYS.

F. PLANS.

III

1. CONSTRUCTION OF MSR FROM BSA TO ROUTE ONE WILL COMMENCE ASAP.
2. WATER POINTS WILL BE ESTABLISHED IN VICINITY OF BLTS.

RELEASE												TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OF NAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
	RRRX PRIORITY	081800Z	165
FROM:			
RLT-4			
TO:			
CG 3RD MEB			
INFO:			

SITREP NR 02 AS OF 090200H

1. OPERATIONS

A. ALL OP LOCATIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

B. BENDIX REPORTS FLARE TRIPPED APPROX 500M WEST OF OBJ BRAVO. NO ENEMY SIGHTED. TP8/21 INDICATES MOVEMENT OF 12 MEN MOVING NORTH TO OBJ E.

ILLUMINATION FIRED. NO ENEMY SIGHTED. ONE UNIDENTIFIED PERSON ATTEMPTING TO APPROACH FRIENDLY POSITION OF BENDIX WAS CHALLENGED TWICE. INDIVIDUAL RAN AND WAS FIRED UPON. WAS NOT DETERMINED IF HE WAS HIT. INCIDENT OCCURRED AT COORD 516043.

C. IMPRESSIVE REPORTS NO CONTACT. COMPANIES IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS

2. PERSONNEL.

A. 2000 POUNDS U.S. MAIL RECEIVED AND DISTRIBUTED

B. REQUEST PROCEDURE FOR OUTGOING MAIL

C. 19 HEAT CASUALTIES: NONE SERIOUS.

D. LIASION HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO ARRANGE TRANSFER OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS OF 150 FAMILIES IN LY-TIN DISTRICT.

3. PLANS

1. COMMENCING BNMT IMPRESSIVE WILL COMMENCE MOVE TO OCCUPY OBJ 5.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
PAGE ONE OF TWO																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 061600Z	MESSAGE NR
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

B. BENDIX WILL COMMENCE FURTHER CONSOLIDATION OF TAOR AT BMNT.
 C. AFTERGLOW OP WILL DISPLACE TO NEW LOCATIONS AT BMNT.
 D. ST JOE WILL CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE OPERATIONS TO VICINITY COORD
 PYXT COMMENCING BMNT.

be prepared to

PAGE TWO OF TWO

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY R B JOHNSTON	PRECEDENCE - SP -	DATE/TIME GROUP 090620Z	MESSAGE NR. 142
FROM: RLT RLT 4			
TO: III MEB			
INFO:			

1. SITUATION REPORT # 4

A. OPERATIONS.

A BENDIX CONDUCTED PATROL TO CP # 6.
REACTION FORCE FROM BENDIX ECHO INVESTIGATING
LANDING OF APPROXIMATELY 34 MEN VICINITY CP # 1
NO CONTACT TO DATE.

B. IMPRESSIVE BAAVO PRESENTLY ON OBJ 3. ACTIVE
PATROLLING BEING CONDUCTED.

C. AFTERGLOW OPENED NEW CP 041130H AT COORD. [XTRXRZ]
ALL OTHER CP's REMAIN UNCHANGED.

26

529042

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-86)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock, 00118

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			2 OF 2
TO:			
INFO:			

1. TINGE KILO FIRED 2 PRACTICE MISSIONS IN GRID SQUARE 4896 AND 4897.

2. PLANS.

A. IMPRESSIVE WILL CONDUCT CO SIZE COMBAT PATROL WITH PF GUIDE ON 10 MAY TO DESTROY REPORTED RICE CACHE VIC CP 167

YEASTWINE / U. 005 M/S
 0000Z / PGM

RELEASE RB Johnson								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>R.B. Johnston</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE <i>1</i>	PAGES <i>OF 8</i>
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>091240Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				<i>X</i>
		INFO				<i>X</i>
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

TO III MEB

FROM: RLT 4

SITUATION REPORT # 5

1. OPERATIONS

A. IMPRESSIVE CONTROLLING AMBUSH POSITION IN COORDINATION WITH POPULAR FORCES 4500 METERS SOUTH OF CP 26.

B. ~~CP~~ IMPRESSIVE DELTA ESTABLISHING ROADBLOCKS VIC CP 26. ONE PLATOON FROM IMPRESSIVE DELTA AS IMPRESSIVE CP SECURITY

C. IMPRESSIVE INDICATES POPULAR FORCES SETTING AMBUSH AT COORD [WHADPY]

D. BENDIX CONDUCTED SWEEPS USING HELIBORNE FAST REACTION FORCES, DURING AFTERNOON, NO CONTACT.

E. SAINT JOE PRESENTLY OCCUPYING POSITIONS FROM [WHGCDP] TO [SFFNJS]

F. ALL CP LOCATIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

G. LIAISON EFFECTED WITH RVN UNITS OPERATING OUTSIDE RLT TAOR. RVN PROJECTED PLANS DISCUSSED AND COORDINATED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

293

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>RBG Johnson</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

2. PERSONNEL

A. INDIVIDUAL FROM BENDIX FOXTROT INJURED IN FOOT FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE FROM M-14. EVACUATED TO BULLHORN FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION. RETURNED TO DUTY 10 MAY 65.

3. ~~TRANS~~ LOGISTICS.

A. UNLOADING AS FOLLOWS

CLASS I 3 DAYS

CLASS II ALL ESSENTIAL ITEMS ASHORE

CLASS III 1 DAY

CLASS IV 50% FORTIFICATION MATERIAL

CLASS V TEN DOA

B. SHORE PARTY UNLOADING AT RATE OF 1,700 ~~TONS~~ SHORT TONS DAILY.

C. UNLOADING COMPLETED ON

LSD 19

LSD 28

LST 1165

LST 1167

LST 1169

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		3	3 OF 3
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

A. PLANS.

A. CONTINUED COMBAT PATROLLING WILL BE CONDUCTED
COMMENCING BMNT

III MEB / 473
AG-2 / 9 MAY 65
0917

AG-2 / [Signature]

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-81)

RELEASED BY <i>R.B. Johnson</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		R/TOD <i>09/1950Z</i>		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF <i>1</i> <i>2</i>	
MESSAGE NR <i>1111</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>091900Z</i>			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION				<i>X</i>	
				INFO				<i>X</i>	

TO: 3d MEB
FROM: RL7 4

HAS BEEN SENT

INFO: 3d ~~MAF~~
SITUATION REPORT # 6
1. OPERATIONS.

A. APPROXIMATELY ~~0700~~ ~~ARMY FORCES~~ 092000H ARVN FORCES IN FIRE FIGHT APPROX 1500M SE CP 26.

B. 092300H SAINT JOE IN FIRE & FIGHT (COORD 556017). FIRE FIGHTS AND PROBING CONTINUED SPORADICALLY. VC IN GROUPS OF THREE OR FOUR WITH ONE OF 20. SMALL ARMS FIRE WITH POSSIBILITY OF FEW AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. ILLUMINATION USED AND M79 EMPLOYED BY ST. JOE. NO KNOWN CASUALTIES.

C. IMPRESSIVE REPORTS CONTACT THREE TIMES. AT COORDS 541049. VC IN GROUPS OF THREE OR FOUR PROBING CONTINUING SPORADICALLY ON IMPRESSIVE LEFT FLANK. PROBE AT COORDS 542022. CP PROBED ILLUMINATION FIRED.

D. BENDIX REPORTS ONE SMALL PROBE IN CP AREA.

E. 100200H ~~STATE~~ *TIME Reported Being Alerted By MAF Form* INDICATED INFILTRATION OF VC IN GROUP OF APPROX 27 AT COORDS 545045. ALL UNITS ALERTED. NO CONTACT AS OF THIS TIME.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-81)

RELEASED BY <i>RB J. J. J.</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

F. ST. JOE BEACH ESTABLISHED MOTORIZED PATROL TO ASSIST IN CONTROLLING LOCAL CURFEW ON IMMEDIATE BEACH AREA. PATROL GOES FROM BEACH TO RMNT.

G. AT 1630 CIVILIAN ~~MAN~~ WITH CAMERA ATTEMPTED TO TAKE PHOTOGRAPHS OF BENDIX POSITIONS. INDIVIDUALS FLED IN JEEP WITH LARGE RED CROSS ON IT.

H. AT PRESENT NO INDICATIONS OF VC OR FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.

2. No change
3. No change
4. No change

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

#6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY P L LEEVRE		DRAFTED BY P L LEEVRE		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	100015Z	ACTION				II
		INFO				II

FROM: RLT FOUR
TO : THIRD MAB

INFO: III MAF

SITUATION REPORT NUMBER SEVEN

1. OPERATIONS.

A. IMPRESSIVE BRAVO REPTS LIGHT PROBING. ACTION EVIDENCED BY TRIPPING OF FLARES

STRICT FIRE DISCIPLINE MAINTAINED. PROBES LASTED FROM APPROX 0325 TO 0335.

B. 0355 IMPRESSIVE REPORTS STILL RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE VICINITY **541019**.

AT 0340 PERMISSION WAS GRANTED FOR IMPRESSIVE TO FIRE 61MM MORTARS VICINITY

COORD **529991**. IMPRESSIVE SIT REP AS OF 0400 REPORTS LIGHT PROBES CONTINUE

VIC COORD **541019** and also PROBING AT COORD **495001**. ENEMY PATTERN OF MOVEMENT

APPEARS TO BE FROM RAILROAD TRACKS TO VICINITY COORD ~~XXXXXX~~ **564996** ALONG

TRAIL NETWORK, TO VIC COORD **530993** SOUTH TO VILLAGE **500982**.

B. REGT ARTY GROUP REPORTS FIRING AT ONE UNIDENTIFIED PERSON, WITH SMALL ARMS. FIRED TOTAL OF FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 37 ROUNDS OF ILLUMINATION.

C. THIRD RECON BN. REPORT ON SUMMARY OF VC CONTACT. RECEIVED FIREX

SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VICINITY COORD **561028** AT **100030** BY ESTIMATED THREE

VIET CONG. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE VICINITY COORD **563032** AT **100050** BY

UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VIET CONG. ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT VICINITY COORD **557021**,

559023, **561026** AND **563028** DURING PERIOD **100100** SPORADICALLY AND DIMINISHING

APPROXIMATELY **100300**.

D. ~~TEXT~~ [YA] FRIENDLY WIA'S. WILL SUBMIT FOLLOW UP REPORTS GIVING CIRCUMSTANCES.

~~TEXT~~ WAS FROM IM RESSIVE WHICH WAS HELD EVACED AT **0630** AND ~~TEXT~~ [KO] WAS FROM BENDIX.

2. PERSONNEL. NO CHANGE.

3. LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.

4. PLANS. RLT FOUR TO CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING IN TAORS AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPORT UNITS. ~~TEXT~~

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>R. L. Trevino</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>H. L. Mills</i>		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE <i>1</i>	PAGES <i>OF 3</i>		
DATE <i>10 MAY 1965</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR <i>257</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>10 13 40Z</i>	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY <i>X</i>	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FM: RIT-1
 TO: III MAB
 INFO: III MEF

HAS BEEN SENT

SIT REP #9

1. OPERATIONS.

A. IMPRESSIVE DISCOVERED AND BURNED CACHE OF RICE. REF MY 100625Z. IMPRESSIVE A SITUATION REMAINS SAME. IMPRESSIVE D CONTINUES CP DEFENSE. Element maintains Road Block. IMPRESSIVE B Remains in Defense Positions.

B. Bendix Turret in Process of moving one Reim Plat to Obj. Echo and Skirting CP to Vic CR Pt.

34. All other Bendix CP Locations Remain the same. C. Regt. Arty Group. No change in CP Location or Situation.

D. 3d Recon. No change in CP Location or Situation

2. Personnel. No Change

(390)

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

PSI

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION INFO						

3 Logistics Status Report as of 102000H

A. Dumps Class I Meals, Combat, Individual 62,205
 Bravo Rations 82 pellets
 Sender's Rackets 208

Class II FRC 91 40%

" 71 0%

62 2%

55 10%

80 2%

64 2%

Class III

Mogas 1117 Drums

Diesel 900 Drums

GO 90 5 Drums

OE 30 15 Drums

OE 10 6 Drums

SA Grease 23- 5 Gal Cans

Kerosene 110 Gal

Solvent 55 Gal

Class IV

But Lap Bags 40,000 issued

Concussion 30 Rolls

Barb Wire 5 Rolls

Efg Blasts 0%

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF 3
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

Class VI 18 DOA

B. 75% of Shipping Unloaded **HAS BEEN SENT**
C. Unloading continuing at a rate of 1700 short tons daily.

4. Plans. RIT FOUR to conduct ambushes and defense during the night and aggressive combat patrols in TAPR during daylight hours, and to continue to provide security for construction and support units.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-55)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY H. J. MILLS	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 11/18/56	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			
III MAB			
III MEF			

SIT REP NO, 13

1. OPERATIONS

- A. IMPRESSIVE POSITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED, AMBUSHES SET BY IMPRESSIVE B. LIGHT PROBES AT IMPRESSIVE C POSITION.
- B. BENDIX POSITIONS AND SITUATION REMAINS UNCHANGED. TPS 21 SIGHTINGS OF LARGE GROUPS (12-15 MEN) MOVING IN AREA FORWARD OF BENDIX F. POSSIBLE ATTEMPT BY SMALL GROUP TO INFILTRATE BENDIX OP. ARTILLERY FIRE CALLED ON AS A RESULT OF TPS 21 SIGHTING.
- C. ST JOE CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WITHIN ASSIGNED AREA, POSITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.
- D. TINGE CONDUCTING LIMITED H&I MISSIONS.

2. PERSONNEL. NO CHANGE

3. LOGISTICS. STATUS IN DUMPS

- 1. CAJASE 1 8 DAYS MCI
- 7 DAYS "B" RATS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from: FPSO C-9g. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

CLASS III 511 SUPPLIES PACKET
MOCAS 1287 DRUMS
DIESEL 1014 DRUMS
CLASS IV 6000 SAND BAGS
276 BARBED WIRE
50 CONCENTINA
CLASS V 23 BOA

2. ALL UNITS MAINTAINING PRESCRIBED LOADS ALL CLASSES.
3. ROAD CONDITIONS POOR.
4. PLANS. RLT-4 PLANS AND COORDINATES FORTHCOMING OPERATIONS WITH SEVEN SWAIN, AND PLANS TO CONDUCT AMBUSHES AND DEFENSE DURING THE NIGHT AND AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN TAOB DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS AND TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONSTRUCTION AND SUPPORT UNITS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY

DRAFTED BY

PHONE EXT. NR.

PAGE

PAGES

DATE

13 MAY 65

XXX MOD

13/0718Z

ROUTED BY

CHECKED BY

OF

MESSAGE NR.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

PRECEDENCE

FLASH

EMERGENCY

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

392

180944Z

ACTION

INFO

XXXXXX

XXXXXX

FM: RLT-4

TO: CG THIRD MARFIV

UNCLAS

SIT REP NR 15

1. OPERATIONS

A. IMPRESSIVE POSITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED IMPRESSIVE B COMPANY SIZE REINFORCED WITH ONE PLT IMPO SEARCHED AND CLEARED VILLAGE AT 492978 LOCAL FORCES PARTOOK. ARVN GUIDES PRESENT. COLLECTED 21 VOLS ARVN BURNED HUTS. MECHANIZED PATROL CONDUCTED TO OP28 AND THEN TO OP 147 AND RETURNED TO IMPRESSIVE OF NEGATIVE CONTACT. B. BENDIX PSNS AND SIT REMAINS UNCHANGED. KLOON OF AREA WHERE TPS 21 REPORTED SIGHTINGS LAST NIGHT PRODUCED NEGATIVE SIGNS OF ACTIVITY.

C. SWAIN HAS LANDED BY HELO AND SURFACE MEANS 90 PERCENT PERSONNEL 70 PERCENT T/E AND T/A EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES SETTING UP ALONG PHASE LINE COGNAC. SWAIN OP (DROKLO).

D. TINGE. NO CHANGE

E. ST JOE. REVERTED TO DIRECT SUPPORT AFTERGLOW EFFECTIVE 181200H.

1. BENDIX HOTEL. REHEARSAL AS FAST REACTION FORCE AUGMENTED WITH TANKS, AMTRACS, AND ONTOS CONDUCTED

2. PERSONNEL

ADDITON (YT) USMC O (SUSO) USMC ENL (OB) USN OFF (TM) USN ENL.

3. LOGISTICS.

SWAIN UNLOADING STATUS. 90 PERCENT PERSONNEL 70 PERCENT T/E AND T/D EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES. ADDITIONAL SUPPLIED TO BE UNLOADED ACROSS BEACH.

BT

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

130504Z JULY 65

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>P.B. Johnston</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE 1		PAGES 23	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY <i>P.B.</i>			
MESSAGE NR 436		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 130916Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY X	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FM RHT 4

TO: ^{CG} 3d MAR DIV

1. OPERATIONS.

- A. IMPRESSIVE CP POSITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED
- B. IMPRESSIVE CHARLIE MAINTAINED AMBUSH POSITION THROUGHOUT HOURS OF DARKNESS. NO CONTACT.
- C. IMPRESSIVE ALPHA CONDUCTED SEARCH AND ~~SEARCH~~ CLEARING OF SMALL VILLAGE (COORD 534 996). POPULAR FORCES BURNED HUTS AND DESTROYED RICE CACHE.
- D. COMBAT PATROLS CONDUCTED BY IMPRESSIVE. NO VC CONTACT
- E. BENNIX CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS WITH NO ENEMY CONTACT.
- F. 131500H BENNIX OBSERVED 50 PEOPLE MOVING EAST NORTH EAST AT 490000 GROUPING AT RIVER BENNIX FOXROT PRESENTLY SENDING FORCE TO INVESTIGATE.
- G. BENNIX ~~FOXROT~~ FOXROT REPORTED GROUP OF PEOPLE PICKED UP ON TPS/21 VICINITY (COORD 492032 DURING NIGHT. NO CONTACT MADE.
- H. SWAIN CONTINUES TO OCCUPY POSITIONS ALONG PHASE LINE COGNAC AND HAS ASSUMED CONTROL OF ROAD BLOCK VIC CP #26 FROM IMPRESSIVE.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>R.B. Johnston</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF 2 3
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		INFO				

1. TINGE FIRED H AND I FIRES DURING NIGHT.
 TINGE WHISKY REVERTED TO OPCON TINGE EFFECTIVE
 130700H. TINGE WHISKY LOCATED COORD [FUEO WN]

2. PERSONNEL

A. TOTAL STRENGTH USMC OFFICER [OCHR] USMC ENL [ITJB]
 USN OFFICER [OZ] USN ENL [OXFR]

B. DOW [DK]

C. POSTAL AND DISBURSING SERVICES IN OPERATION. MOBILE
 SERVICE WILL COMMENCE 17 MAY.

D. CIVIL AFFAIRS. CA OFFICERS IN CONTINUOUS CONTACT
 WITH HAMLET, VILLAGE AND DISTRICT CHIEFS AND ARMY
 ADVISORS. CAPTURED VC RICE GIVEN TO DISPLACED PERSONS
 ON ROUTE #1. MEDICAL PERSONNEL ARE AVAILABLE BUT
 PROVINCE OFFICIALS WILL NOT RELEASE MED SUPPLIES.
 CHECK POINT SYSTEM ESTABLISHED FOR CONTROL OF
 CIVILIANS.

E. REQUEST INFO ON REPLACEMENTS AND ROTATION
 DRAFT FOR 1ST MAR BRIGADE PERSONNEL.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

636

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY 1107-1107-1107		DRAFTED BY 1107-1107-1107		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3 OF	3
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

3. LOGISTICS.

A. 200 DRUMS ASPHALT UNLOADED

B. ESTIMATED UNLOADING TIME OF WASHBURN
132400HC. WATER POINTS BEING ESTABLISHED AT RLT
AND BLT CP LOCATIONS. ESTIMATED COMPLETION 15 MAY.D. AXE HANDLE BRAVO PROVIDING TO IF SUPPORT
TO ~~TA TAOR~~ SHAVE TAIL.E. ERECTION OF BARRIER AROUND PURCHASED LAND
WITHIN RLT TAOR

4. PLANS.

A. CONTINUED COMBAT PATROLLING

B. CLEARING OPERATIONS WITHIN TAORS.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY R.B. JOHNSON	PRECEDENCE - R -	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 1 of 4
FROM: RKT 4			
TO: 3d Mar Div.			
INFO:			

SIT REP 131600H-141600H May 1965

1. OPERATIONS

A. IMPRESSIVE CONTINUED TO CONSOLIDATE DEFENSIVE POSITIONS DURING THE NIGHT.

IMPRESSIVE CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS. IMPRESSIVE CHARNE PATROLLED VICINITY CP 89 TO ~~EL SHAK~~ ~~ABANDONED~~ VILLAGE. UPON LEAVING, PATROL WAS AMBUSHED BY APPROX 15 VC. NO CASUALTIES. NO VC KIA OBSERVED. ACTION TOOK PLACE 141000H. ONE VC ~~KIA~~. OTHER IMPRESSIVE PATROLS NO CONTACT. IMPRESSIVE CP LOCATIONS UNCHANGED.

RELEASE R.B. Johnson								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

14 MAY

(9)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 2 of 4
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

B. BENDIX SET UP TWO AMBUSHES VIC COORD [BWOYKX] and [RWJBZD]. NO CONTACT
SNIPER FIRE RECEIVED BENDIX CP AT 132310H and 140130H
NO CASUALTIES.
ACTIVE PATROLLING BY BENDIX. NO CONTACT.
AT 140800H. BENDIX ECHO AND FOXTROT INTER-CHANGED POSITIONS. CHANGE COMPLETE BY 141150H.
BENDIX CONTINUES TO CONSOLIDATE POSITIONS.
C. SWAIN CONTINUES TO CONSOLIDATE POSITIONS. ACTIVE PATROLLING WITHIN THOR. NO CONTACT.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

14 MAY

(9)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 3 of 4
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

1. SAINT JOE. CP LOCATIONS UNCHANGED, NO ENEMY CONTACT
E. TINGE FIRED TWO AREA MISSIONS. CP LOCATIONS UNCHANGED
2. PERSONNEL. NO CHANGE
3. LOGISTICS.
LUCKY BAG CONTINUED NORMAL BEACH OPERATIONS. COMPLETED
OFFLOADING OF WASHBURN AT 141200 H. COMMENCED UNLOADING
LST630 AT 141130 H. EVACUATED TWO CASUALTIES TO IWO,
HEAT CASUALTIES.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

14 MAY

(7)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4) Stock Points		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	
PRECEDENCE		DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 4 of 4
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

1. PLANS.

A. CONTINUED SCREENING OF VILLAGES

B. CONTINUED COMBAT PATROLLING.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NO. 1 of 4
FROM: RLT 4			
TO: 3d MAR DIV (HOT LINE)			
INFO: WCPH ZANELLA G3			

OPSUM 141600H-~~15~~151600H

I. OPERATIONS.

A. Impressive Alpha 2 conducted patrol 150300H. Remains vicinity CP # 147.

Impressive Alpha received small probes during the night.

Impressive Bravo ~~at Road Block 226~~ switched ^{position} with

Impressive Charlie 150700H. No enemy contact.

Impressive Delta remained overnight vicinity CP 72

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

2 of 4

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Returned at 151500H. No contact.
Smoke Room Charlie probed vic CP65 during night.
B. Bendix Echo set ambush vic CP #35
Patrolling within TAOR will no contact.
Bendix continues to consolidate positions.
O. Swain conducted patrols during day. No contact.
Swain kilo screened villages vicinity 570015, 576020
and grid square 5602. Negative VC contact.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 3 of 4
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

D. Saint Joe conducted patrols, no contact.
 E. Ginge positions remain unchanged. Fired
 H I I fires and illumination mission during the
 night.

2. PERSONNEL. No significant change

3. LOGISTICS.

A Road conditions remain poor, slowing beach operations

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

16 0107

(9)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 4 of 4
------------	------------	-----------------	-----------------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

- B. Unloading of L Form delayed until 160800
C. LST 630 100% unloaded. LST 47 65% unloaded.
D. Experienced some difficulty with causeway. Will attempt to marry up at high tide.

4. PLANS.

- A. FULL Sweep of restricted area will commence
BMNT 16 MAY to ensure clearing of all civilians
B Continued patrolling and surveillance of villages.
C. Continued consolidation of ~~area~~ TACR

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
R.B. Johnston Red					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

16 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 1-28 (REV. 8-61)

RELEASED BY <i>P B Johnston</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>P</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE <i>1</i>		PAGES <i>5</i>	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR. <i>657</i>		DATE/TIME GROUP <i>160904Z</i>		PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO		FLASH		EMERGENCY	

FROM: RLT 4
TO: 3d Mar Div

LT REP: 151600H - 161600H

1. OPERATIONS.

A. Impressive.

Impressive A1 patrol to CP 65 at 151419H. Departed for
Imp CP arriving at 161700. Heavy Section Smoke Room.
Charlie returned to Smoke Room Charlie for PM. Impressive
Bravo Squad sent to Impressive CP. Impressive Alpha
ambush in position at 161800H. Imp Alpha foot patrol
returned to CP location at 152045H. Imp Bravo at
151700H patrolled to 508999. No contact. Imp Alpha
conducted ambush B101 16 May and moved to conduct
search of abandoned village at 506993 by 160700H.
One platoon conducted combat patrol and conducted
search with PT forces inc CP 67. Imp Charlie presently
Imp CP security. Imp Charlie patrolled to inc 489999,
and CP 94.

HAS BEEN SENT

B. Bender.

Ambush conducted by Bender & Co at coord 490034. No
contact.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

910

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GOT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 1 26 (REV. 8-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 2 OF 5	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	CLASS	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

at 16000 sweep of beach area was made by Beach Hotel reinforced with heavy 1st Bravo team rifle and Smoke from Charlie. All civilians cleared from north half of restricted area by 161030H.
Patrols were conducted by Beach Hotel and 1st Lt. No contact. 1st Lt. section attached to Beach Hotel. Beach Hotel continues to consolidate TAOE.

Shuman
1st Lt. Mike and 1st Lt. founding security and 100 man work party on 24th base.

Shuman told road block reported by 161300H 400 civilians travelled south and 45 vehicles and 108 bicycles. 111 civilians travelled north, 86 vehicles and 111 bicycles.

160730H provided 10 man working party to unload from from LPH.

One fire from position during night.

160150 81st fired illumination mission.

160450 Shuman commenced sweep of TAOE.

161500 1st Lt. section of TAOE cleared by Boundary.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

15 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2 28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

I. TUGUE.

No enemy contact

CPs unchanged, 11 rounds HE fired 1 round HC fired on area mission, 16 rounds HE fired on H&I fires.

E. One Handle Bravo.

Working continually improving MSR. Boom line around TAOR 35% complete. Barbed wire fence around purchased land 25% complete. TOBAs employed during night on airstrip and on MSR during the day. Preparing signs to place around restricted areas indicating Keep out, Normal PM of equipment up to 3d echelon.

F. Smoke Room Charlie

Headquarters Section engaged in blade work for Lucky Bag at BSA and security for After glow CP. Refained track of Impressive attachment by 152300H. First Platoon. Returned from Impressive to After glow CP for maintenance at 151900H. Returned to Impressive by BHNT 16 May.

PAC/ Second Platoon. utilized 16 May in sweep of TAOR 2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

15 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-EB (REV. 8-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

G. Heavy Fish Bravo One reverted to general support after glow 151600H. Light section used in TAC sweep.

H. After glow 10 established direct TAC with DANANG attempting to establish direct III MAF TAC direct to Danang.

2. PERSONNEL.

A Movement of civilians from forward area caused some civil affairs problems. There is some question of exact boundary lines. ARVN Liaison contacted to resolve problem.

3. LOGISTICS.

A LST 41 - 80% unloaded. estimate completion 170800H

B LPM. 10% CLASS II L FORM unloaded.

C 600 barrels inflat unloaded

D Continued to improve dump sites

E Received two LVS from Danang with engineer equipment

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

15 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						5 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

4. PLANS:

Afterglow continues to conduct daylight patrols to locate and destroy VC personnel in 190R. Night ambushes will be established in known or suspected VC routes and trails within TAOR.

Clearing operations will continue to remove all civilians from purchased land. Enforcement of curfews will continue to aid in control of civilians in the area.

5. FOR INTELLIGENCE - SEE DAILY TSMS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

15 MAY

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

CYOS DE 967 NR 09/09

F 170850Z
FM RLT-4
TO 3D MARDIV
BT

UNCLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

SITREP 161600H - 171600H MAY 1965

1. OPERATIONS.

A. RLT 3/3 CONDUCTED SWEEP OF TAOR DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS. APPROXIMATELY 200 CIVILIANS WERE MOVED TO CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT. OWNERSHIP AND BOUNDARY DISPUTE STILL BEING ARBITRATED BY VIETNAMESE DISTRICT LIAISON PERSONNEL. RESUMED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ALONG PHASE LINE COGNAC DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

162100H K CO REPORTED WHITE PARACHUTE FLARE OVER ROAD BLOCK POSITION. FLARE PROVED TO BE FROM PF FORCES IN VICINITY. CO RLT 3/2 MADE

UNCLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO 967 ~~SECRET~~
HELICOPTER RECONNAISSANCE MAY 141055H SWEEP OF TAOR BEGAN AGAIN.

P. RLT 2/4

AMBUSH CONDUCTED BY COE AT 403030 NO CONTACT. AT 162020H RVN DISTRICT HQ REPORTED 2 PLATOONS ON ISLAND 4000 APPROX 00 MEN ARRIVED THERE IN 14 MAY. AT 162100 APPROX 4-8 VC APPROACHED 2/4 PERIMETER. SHOTS WERE EXCHANGED. NEGATIVE RESULTS. 162201H CO 6 RECEIVED 1 SHOT FROM SNIPER. 162325 CO 6 REPORTED FLARE TRIPPED AT 500004. GRENADES FIRED AT LOCATION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. 162225 SNIPER FIRED IN 2/4 CP. 170022 CO 1 RECEIVED 2 SHOTS FROM SNIPER. 170220 TRIP FLARE ON NORTH SIDE PM CP. 170425 4-8 VC APPROACHED CP AND WERE FIRED UPON. NEGATIVE RESULTS. DAYLIGHT HOURS 17 MAY. CO F, F, AND RECON PLAT CONDUCTED PATROLS. NO CONTACT. HELO SWEEP CONDUCTED 170715H TO 170915H. ALL CIVILIANS CLEARED FROM PURCHASED AREA.

C. TINGE. FIRED 16 MISSIONS TOTAL OF 88 POUNDS. 5 DEFENSIVE 8 HBU 3 2 ON ENEMY LOCATIONS. ONE 10 18 ATTACHED TO RLT 4 FOR USE ON MSP AND TAOR BOUNDARY.

C MPS'S TO SHORE PARTY FOR USE IN RESUEPLY.

D. CO B THIRD ENGR BN.

CONTINUED WORK ON BOUNDARY LINE. B MED DECKING AND CABINET CONSTRUCTION. TABLE CONSTRUCTION IN BSA AND RLT GALLEYS. COMMENCED HAULING LATEXITE FILL FOR MSR CONSTRUCTION. BEGAN DIGGING WELL IN 214 CP. OPENED SHOWERS AT 1/4 CP. CONSTRUCTION OF GREASE CONDUITS FOR RLT GALLEY. CONDUCTED ENGINEER RECONNAISSANCE OF RLT TAOR. PM OF EQUIPMENT. CLEANING OF LUMBER FROM 1ST'S.

E. CO C THIRD TANK BN.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 967 ~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS SECTION UTILIZED IN RLT CP SECURITY, AND WORKING AT BSA. RADIO REPAIR CONDUCTED ON ONE TANK. 1ST PLAT. ATTACHED TO RLT 1/4 CONDUCTED FM ON TANKS. 2ND PLAT. ENGAGED IN RLT 2/4 CP SECURITY. ONE TANK PRESENTLY BEING UTILIZED AS ANCHOR FOR CAUSEWAY.

F. CO B. THIRD AT BN.

HEADQUARTERS SECTION AND 1ST PLAT CONDUCTING MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL

DECLASSIFIED

FROM 1ST PLAT UTILIZED IN FOOT SECURITY PATROL VICINITY RLT CP.
 HEAVY SECTION 2ND PLAT ATTACHED BLT 1/4
 LIGHT SECTION 2ND PLAT ATTACHED BLT 2/4
 E. BLT 1/4
 CO A CONDUCTED ONE REINFORCED PLAT PATROL. NO CONTACT
 CO B MOVED ONE REINFORCED PLAT COMBAT PATROL TO AMBUSH SITE VICINITY
 OF 82. WILL REMAIN IN POSITION DURING NIGHT
 CO C AS BLT CP DEFENSE
 CO D IMPROVING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.
 BLT MESS HALL SET UP AWAITING WATER PURIFICATION.
 F. THIRD RECON BN (-)
 ESTABLISHED OP (PJWSCZ)
 1. CO A FIRST AMTRAC BN
 CONTINUES IN GENERAL SUPPORT RLT-4. 2 LVTS ANCHORED CAUSEWAY 2 LVTS
 ATTACHED BLT 3/3 FOR TAOR SWEEP. 1 LVT TO 2/4 FOR CARGO HAULING. 1
 LVT TO ENGINEERS FOR WIRE LAYING. 3 LVT ATTACHED TO BOTH 1/4 AND 2/4.
 MOVED CP TO (PYFZCW) 3 LVTS DEADLINED. J. RLT COMMUNICATIONS.
 CHARGED 3 RADIO SITED TO IMPROVE CONTACT. FOLDED MOTOR TO CP FOR 1/4
 VAN. IN PROCESS OF ESTABLISHING DIRECT CONTACT WITH KASC AND TAR NET.
 SERVICED GENERATORS CHECKED KWT CIRCUITS. EXTENDED 9 MILES WIRE.
 F. PLANS.
 CONTINUE PATROLLING OF TAORS.
 BLT 2/4 ESTABLISH 3 AMBUSH SITES THREE PATROLS FOR 2/4 COMMENCING
 180600H.
 BLT 1/4 ESTABLISH AMBUSHES. CONTINUE TO PATROL IN CONSOLIDATION OF
 TAOR.
 CP-4
 PT

NNNN
 00F7DE GYCORGER VR 00 17/10127
 17 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
09NAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET
(When filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		Flash	
				ACTION		Emergency	
				INFO		Operational Immediacy	
						Priority	
						Routine	
						Deferred	

FROM: RLT 4

TO: 3d MAR DIV

INFO:

SITREP 171600H - 181600 MAY 65

1 OPERATIONS

A BLT 3/4 CONDUCTED SWEEP OF AREA BY HELO AT 171405H. ALL CIVILIANS CLEARED OF AREA. AMBUSH CONDUCTED BY CO E, F AND RECON PLAT NO CONTACT WERE MADE. AT 2025 TWO TRIP LARNS WERE SET OFF AT COORD 518043. ONE HAND GRENADE WAS THROWN INTO BK POSITION. SIX SHOTS WERE FIRED AND 1 GRENADE THROWN. AREA CHECKED DAY BREAK NEGATIVE RESULTS. 2042 CO F REPORTED SEEING 1 LANTERN AND 10 TO 15 TORCHES MOVING EAST BETWEEN CK PT 7B AND 74. 2310 CO F REPORTED SMALL FISHING BOATS LANDING NEAR LATER LIFE QUARRY. PATROL WITH INTERPRETER WAS DISPATCHED TO AREA. FISHING GROUP CHECK OUT MOVED TO THEIR VILLAGE THANH LUNG. PATROL CONDUCTED BY COMPANIES E, F AND RECON PLAT. NO CONTACT WAS MADE. SWEEP OF BEACH AREA WAS CONDUCTED BY CO H (-) AT 180800H UTILIZING TANKS. AREA CLEARED OF ALL CIVILIANS. SWEEP OF BEACH AREA MADE AT 184500H WITH USE OF HELO.

B. BLT 1/4 CONTINUED CONSOLIDATION OF ASSIGNED SECTOR OF CP DETENSE. PROVIDED ONE OFFICER FOR LIAISON WITH DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS. ONE 35 MAN WORKING PARTY

DISTRIBUTION:

UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550855

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY 245	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FROM:

TO:

INFO: ONE PLY (12) COMBAT PATROL FROM CHECK POINT 82 TO IMP CP. 181300H HELD LIFTED TO KZ HANK. PLY SIZE AMBUSH VIC CHECKPOINT 144 TERMINATED 180400H. CONDUCTED PATROL WEST VILLAGE, TRI BINH (3) CLEARED AND SEARCHED, SIGHTED 3 ARMED VCS TO SOUTH OUTSIDE TAOR, CONTINUING PATROL TOWARDS N. PLY SIZE COMBAT PATROL AT 180130H TO OUTPOST HILL 410. AT 181500H APPROXIMATELY 800 METER KZ HILL 410. ALL COMPANIES CONTINUE CONSOLIDATED AND IMPROVE DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ON QLT ORTS.

C. ~~3/12~~ ^{3/12} CONDUCTING PATROL IN TAOR #2. COORDINATED WITH BLT 2/4.

D. ~~3/12~~ ^{3/12} SECOND PHASE SURVEY PLAN WAS COMPLETED. PHASE CONSISTED SURVEYING OBSERVATION POSTS AND PERFORMING CONNECTING SURVEY BETWEEN OBSERVATION POSTS AND BATTERY POSITIONS. TINE "K" FIRED TWO MISSIONS ON 2 VC VILLAGES COORDS 429088 AT 1930. AD ADJUSTED FIRE OBTAINING EXCELLENT EFFECTS WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 24 RDS WHITE PHOSPHORUS ON THIS TARGET. AD OBSERVING FIRE ON COORDS 423091 30 HIGH EXPLOSIVE 10 WHITE PHOSPHORUS THIS MORNING BETWEEN 0645-0742. THE AD REPORTED AA EMPLACEMENT DESTROYED, VILLAGES SMOLDERING, 38 RDS HAZ FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "a" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "a" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550386

18 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
(PNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58))**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						3015		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational	Priority	Routine	
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM:

TO:

INFO: WERE PLACED ON TARGET DURING NIGHT. TOTAL 21 MINIONS FIRED DURING THIS PERIOD. TOTAL 123 RDS ALL TYPES AMMO EXPENDED.

E. ~~COG 30 TK BN~~ ^{COG 30 TK BN} BUILDING REVETMENTS IN BSA AREA. 1ST PLT ATTACHED TO BLT 1/4. 2ND PLT ATTACHED TO BLT 3/4. ELEMENTS 2ND PLT IN SUPPORT OF "F" CO PROTECTING AIR STRIP CONSTRUCTION.

F. ~~SWAIN KIL~~ SWAIN KIL SWEPT DNTAOR PICKED UP 65 CIVILIANS. HOWTARS WERE REGISTERED IN DNTAOR. AT 172045 CHECK POINT #1 RECEIVED APPROX 15 RDS AUTO FIRE. TWO POPULAR FORCES WOUNDS REQUESTED ASSISTANCE. EVALUATION TO IMPD AND THEN TO LPHM2. WOUNDS REPORT FROM CARBINES. SWEPT DNTAOR 180800H.

G. B Co 3d Engr. Finished tractor work on area delineation line. 3 hours tractor work for ~~the~~ city. 10 Rows TD18 at 2/4. 25% TL-16 work for MABS 12 completed in 4 Rows. Two TD18s on airstrip 17 Rows. 108 Rows for dump trucks on MSR. Fence construction around area 55% complete. Flooring for B-Med 15% complete.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550895

18 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
(when filled in)**AL MESSAGE**
Form 2110-28B (10-58)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority
			ACTION				
			INFO				

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Strongbacking at RHT CP 16 hours.

H. Co B. 3d AT Bn.

Headquarters conducting maintenance and providing personnel for RHT CP defense.

I. Co A. 1st Amtrac Bn.

During the period 2 LVTS anchored casualty. 2 LVTS to B Engr. for wire laying. 2 LVTS assigned 3/3 for TAOR sweep. 1 LVTS to 2/4 for cargo handling. 4 LVTS deadlined. Elements still attached 1/4 and 2/4.

J. H Co 2/4.

Completed sweep operation within TAOR #2.

K. Communications.

Established liaison and communications with Funk Air 16

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-250269

18 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

NAVY MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26B (REV. 9-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(call sign Clothing Bag 16). Check in 0700, 1500 and 2100
Began PM of all wire equipment.
Erected PRE 41 long wire ~~at~~ antenna for use on
TAR net.

2. PLANS.

- A. Increased tempo of combat patrolling to preclude increase of VC harassment during 19 May.
- B. Establish night ambushes throughout TAOR.
- C. Continued screening of villages and search of abandoned villages.
- D. Continued civil affairs effort to gain more positive control ^{and good will} of civilians in area.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

18 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)**SECRET**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>P.B. Johnston</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						1 of 5	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine
		ACTION				X	
		INFO				X	

FROM: *RLT-4*TO: *31 MAR DIU*

INFO:

*SIT REP 181600H - 191600H**1. OPERATION*

A. BLT ^{ACO}4 CONTINUED IN DEFENSE OF CP ONE OFFICER LIAISON TO BSA. CONSOLIDATED DISTRICT HQ. ONE 35 MAN WORKING PARTY FOR BSA. CONSOLIDATED DEFENSE OBJ-O. PLT SIZE PATROL 190100H FROM OBJ-O RETURNED AT 191200H. 181820H ONE PLT LEFT OBJ-O AND WAS AT ROADBLOCK 182153. AT 190500H PROCEEDED ON PATROL TO SEARCHING AND CLEARING ^{ABANDONED} VILLAGE BETWEEN CHECK POINTS 99 AND 123. ^{CO}CONTINUED IN DEFENSE OBJ-N. ONE PLT SET UP AMBUSH AT 54399H AT 181500H NO CONTACT. CONTINUED DEFENSE OBJ-P. ONE PLT 190045H PATROLED FROM HILL 410 TO OBJ-P. H&SC HAD LIGHT PROBE NO CONTACT WAS MADE. BLT CP PROBED. ONE WIA FROM B CO 3 DATABN AS RESULT OF SNIPER, B BLT 34

NIGHT AMBUSHES WERE CONDUCTED BY CUMDARMS E, F, AND RECON PLT. NO CONTACT OR SIGHTING WERE MADE.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-55087

17 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						245	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

2117 BNCP PERIMETER SECURITY REPORTED THAT UNKNOWN PERSON CAME UP THE RIDGE⁶ COORDS 18043 BUMPED INTO CONCERTINA, RATTLED CANS, TURNED RAN DOWN RIDGE¹, NO FIRING. 2150 COG REPORTED ~~INFILTRATION~~ OF HN CP BY ONE INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGED TWICE, FIRED THREE RDS. 2130 BLT 2/4 H₄ COMMANDANT REPORTED SENTRIES HAVE OBSERVED TWO LIGHTS APPEAR TO BE SIGNALLING, ONE LOCATED VIC COORDS 13027 AND 507036. 0050 COG REPORTED ONE OR TWO MAN PROBES OF HN POSITION IN ANTAN, FIVE RDS FIRED NO HITS MADE.

C. BLT 2/3 ~~SWAIN KIL0~~^{CO.} COMPLETED SWEEP BN TAOR 38 CIVILIANS REMOVED FROM TAOR. MAINTAINING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS PL COGNAC, PROVIDE SECURITY AND WORKING PARTY IN BSA. 2040 SPOTTED ONE VIETNAMESE ON BEACH COORDS 565044 ANOTHER ~~CLASST~~ CHAN V DUMP AT 2150 PATROL DISPATCHED BUT LOST CONTACT. SWAIN KIL0 REPORTED 3 SUSPECTED ENEMY BEHIND THIRD PLT AREA NO CONTACT. REMAINDER OF BLT 2/3 ARRIVED IN CHULAI AREA, COMMENCE UNLOADING OPERATION 190000H.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960--550566

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF 30/5		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine	
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

D. COC, 3d Tank Bn.

HEADQUARTERS SECTION EMPLOYED AS REACTION FORCE AND
RLT CP SECURITY.1ST PLAT ATTACHED ~~1~~ BLT 1/4. ONE TANK ~~2~~ DEADLINED.

2d PLAT ATTACHED BLT 2/4.

3d PLAT COMMENCED LANDING OVER BEACH RED 190000

E. COB, 3d ENGR BN.

2/4 8 HRS. TD18 WORK FOR 1/4.

8 HRS TD18 WORK FOR ~~BEACH~~.22 HRS WITH 2 TD18, 16 HRS WITH ADAMS GRADER, 6 HRS
WITH 100B ON MSR. DECKING IN B MED TENTS 85% COMPLETE

SIGN PROJECT ON BOUNDARY 85% COMPLETE. 114 HRS

MECHANIC SHOP MAINTENANCE. ATTACHE 1 OFF 36 ENL

MARINES FROM COC, 3d ENGR BN.

F. COB, 3d AT BN.

HQ PLAT, RLT CP SECURITY AND MAINTENANCE.

2d PLAT HEAVY SECTION ~~1~~ AT RLT CP FOR MAINTENANCE.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1950-550366

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						4 of 5		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine	
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

200AT LIGHT SECTION ATTACHED 2/4. 1ST PLAT HEAVY SECTION ATTACHED 1/4. 1ST PLAT LIGHT SECTION RLT CD FOR MAINTENANCE.

G. 3d RECON BN.
181900 - 182330. CONDUCTED TWO PATROLS, NO CONTACT.

H. COA, 1ST AMTRAC BN.
1ST PLAT (-), LANDED OVER BEACH RED. ATTACHED TO 3/3.
1LVT TO B ENGR. 2LVT TO 3/3 FOR CARGO HAULING.
RECON OF TRACKED VEHICLE ROUTES. 4LVTS ANCHOR FOR CAUSEWAY. 9LVTS DEADLINED FOR MAINTENANCE.

I. COH, 2/4 RLT RESERVE.
REMAINED IN POSITION AS REACTION FORCE.

J. SHORE PARTY.
NO VC ACTIVITY IN BSA. CONTINUED OFFLOADING OVER BEACH RED.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550266

19 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						5 of 5	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

2. PLANS.

A. CONTINUED PATROLLING.

B. NIGHT AMBUSHES.

C. CONTINUED EFFORTS IN CIVIL CONTROL.

D. CONTINUED EMPHASIS ON OFFLOADING OF SHIPPING PRESENTLY IN AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-250266

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent over Hot L

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION				X	
				INFO				X	

RLT-4

30 MAR DIV

SIT REP 191600H-201600H

1 OPERATION

A. BLT 1/4 COA CONTINUED DEFENSE OF CP IMPA MINUS MOVED BY HELO TO OBS P(495001) AT 201000H TO RELIEVE IMPB. IMPB CONSOLIDATED DEFENSE OF OBS-O(509997). ONE (REIN) PLT CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROL AT 200215H AT FIRSTLIGHT CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OF PHUOC BINH TAY(2)(498979) IMPC CONSOLIDATED DEFENSE OF OBS-N(529000). ONE (REIN) PLT BE IN POSITION TO CONTROL VILLAGE VIC COORD(552013) BY 200500H FIRSTLIGHT CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR VILLAGE. IMPC MINUS CONDUCT DAY LIGHT SEARCH AROUND OBS-N(529000). IMPD CONTINUED DEFENSE OF OBS P(495001) ONE PLT CONDUCT COMBAT PATROL SEARCH 150 METER AREA COORD(5508005) CONTINUE PATROL TO IMPC P.

B. BLT 3/3 SHIP TO SHORE ADMIN MOVE OF THE REMAINDER OF BLT 3/3 IN PROGRESS. UNLOADING PERSONNEL, EQUIP, AND BAGGAGE COMPLETED 191930

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

20444

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2 OF 5
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
		ACTION					
		INFO					

CONSOLIDATING POSITIONS IN BNTAOR. ^{C. K.} ~~CONDUCTED~~ CONDUCTED PATROL

IN BNTAOR

C. BLT 3/4 NIGHT AMBUSHES WERE CONDUCTED BY C. E. F. AND RECON PLT
 NO CONTACT OR SIGHTING WERE MADE. AT 192000H THE T-21 OPERATOR
 SIGHTED ONE MAN WALKING ON ROUTE #1 COORDINATES (6-22037) DISPATCH
 PATROL NEG RESULTS. AT 192335H SNIPER FIRED 1 RD BELIEVED TO BE 30 CAL
 CARBINE, NO INJURIES COOR (52564). AT 192340H SNIPER FIRED 1 RD INTO
 T-21 SHOT CAME FROM POSITION 50YDS CLOSER THAN REPORTED IN ABOVE.
 PATROLS WERE CONDUCTED BY C. E. AND F. NO SIGHTING OR CONTACT WAS MADE

D C 6387X BN

HEADQUARTERS SECTION EMPLOYED AS REACTION FORCE AND RLTY

C.P. SECURITY.

1ST PLT ATTACHED BLT 1/4

2D PLT ATTACHED BLT 3/4

3D PLT ATTACHED BLT 3/4 ONE TANK DEADLINED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

20 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

E CO B 3d ENCR BN.

WORK ON AREA OF DELINEATION 80% OF FENCE COMPLETED
 45% SIGNS HUNG ON FENCE. AIR COMPRESSOR AT BENDIX WELL
 98% COMPLETED, STARTED WELL SITE AT ~~11:30~~ 8 HOUR ST RACTOR
 WORK AT BENDIX, ADAMS 550 GRADER 4 HRS MHP. TL-18 SCOOP
 LOADER 8 HRS BORROW PIT 1-TD-18 DEADLINE CLUTCH PARTS

F. CO B 3d AT BN

NO PLT RLT CP SECURITY AND MAINTENANCE
 2d PLT HEAVY SECTION RLT CP FOR MAINTENANCE
 2d PLT LIGHT SECTION ATTACHED 3/4, 1st PLT HEAVY SECTION
 ATTACHED 1/4, 1st PLT LIGHT SECTION RLT CP FOR MAINTENANCE

G- 3d RECON BN.

BN CONTINUED LOCAL PATROLLING IN IMMEDIATE AREA. IMPROVING
 DEFENSE POSITION FOR PROTECTION OF SAB CONSTRUCTIONS. PREPARING
 FOR CHANGE IN OPERATIONAL CONTROL

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

(9)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (OCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

H. CO A 1ST AMTRAC BN

CONTINUES IN GENERAL SUPPORT. 2 LUTS ASSIGNED H-2/4
FOR SEADAGS. 1 LUT TO 3/4 DUMP 1 LUT TO ENGR. 4 LUTS TO
ANCHOR CAUSEWAYS. 3 LUTS DEAD LINED FOR ORGANIZATIONAL
MAINTENANCE.

I CO H 2/4 RLT RESERVE

REMAINED IN POSITION AS REACTION FORCE

J. COMMUNICATIONS

SETUP TT ON AP/UPI FREQUENCIES AND STARTED COPYING NEWS
REPORTS

K COM SEVENFLT VISIT RLT-4 0800-1000 BRIEFING ON RLT-4

OP TOUR SATS/MABS-10/ SHORE PARTY/ HELD RECON OF TACR.

2 PLANS

A. CONTINUED AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING

B. NIGHT AMBUSHES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (OCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

20 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

C. CONTINUED EFFORTS IN CIVIL CONTROL AND CIVILIZATION AND CLEARANCE OF PURCHASED AREA.

D. CONTINUED OFF LOADING OF SHIPPING IN AREA

I ROCKET GROUP 7/2

NGF SPOTTING TEAM RETURNED TO TINGE FROM BENDIX

FIRE ON 3 TARGETS DURING PERIOD

SUSPECTED TROOP MOVEMENT AT COORD (54029970) 2140 TO 2200 FIRE

14 WP, 4 HE w/ FUZE QUICK ANVOT. SUSPECTED TROOP MOVEMENT COORD

(54029970) 2045 TO 2100 FIRE 2 ILLRD, PEOPLE CARRYING LIGHTS

COORD (54029970) 2045 TO 2100 10 HE GOOD EFFECTS ON TARGET, 20 MISSILES

FIRE IN SUPPORT AFTER GLOW RLT-4. AT 0200 PROBE ON TG 1RD FIRE

OUT POST RETURN OF FIRE, NO CASUALTIES. THREE CHARLIE ARRIVED AND IN

POSITION COORD (552044) IVAN IN POSITION COORD (552043)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

20 MAY

⑨

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET
(When filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>P. Johnston</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>R. W. L. L.</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	5
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

RLT-4

3D MARK DIV

SIT REP 201600Z-211600Z

1 OPERATION

A. BWT 74 NIGHT AMBUSHES WERE CONDUCTED BY COMPANIES E, F AND SCOUT SECTION AT 201445Z TPR/21 RECORDED (DURING TWO MEN STOPPED ON ROUTE #1 ON BICYCLE & STOP APPROX 400 METERS SOUTH OF BNCP. THEY CAME INTO SAND DUNES AND PICK UP SOMETHING BURIED APPEARED TO BE WEAPONS. AT 2010 TPR/21 OBSERVED ONE MAN WALKING TOWARDS BNCP PERIMETER FROM SOUTH WEST APPROX 200 METERS AWAY MOVING TOWARDS ^{SUSPECTED} SNIPER POSITION IN THE VIC (COORD S 22039 APPEARED THIS MAN JOINED TWO CYCLISTS. AT 210605Z MAN APPEARED OUT OF BUNHES VIC (COORD S 23009 PUSHING BICYCLE THE JAWAB KILLER PATROL CAPTURED HIM AS A VCS TURNED HIM OVER TO IT TEAM AT THE CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT AT 210630.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

4-4

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

21 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET
 (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		Flash	
				ACTION		Emergency	
				INFO		Operational Immediate	
						Priority	
						Routine	
						Deferred	

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

THIS MAN BELIEVED TO BE MEMBER SNIPER TEAM WHICH HAS
 BEEN HARRASING BN AND AFTER BLOW (PARENT) EXCHANGE OF POSITION
 BETWEEN B, I, E AND H COMMENCED AT 210700H COMPLETED BY 211100H
 ON CP DISPARING CORD [515043] ACCOMPLISHED BY 211600H.

B.

OUT 1/1 CONTINUE DEFENSE OF URS P CORD (495001) ONE REINPT
 CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROL COMMENCING 210100H. C, B CONTINUE DEFENSE
 URS P CORD 5-09000, ONE REPT ESTABLISH AMBUSH VIC CHECKPOINT 99
 ONE REINPT CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROL AT 210520H FROM CHECKPOINT
 115 TO IMP B CP. COC CONTINUE DEFENSE COT-N CORD 529000.
 REINPT AND CORD AREA FRONT COMPANY DEFENSIVE AREA. COO
 PROVIDED SECURITY OF IMP CP. 35 MAN WORKING PARTY DETAILING

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
 (when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "a" encryption. Physically re- move all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "a" encryption. Physically re- move all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	--	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550268

21 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET
 (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		Flash	
				ACTION		Emergency	
				INFO		Operational Immediate	
						Priority	
						Routine	
						Deferred	

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

1. 1ST BATT 50 RCTON MAINTAINED OUT POST ON HILL 410 (HILL
POINT 103) 11.0 METERS SE.

C. 1ST BATT 1 IMPROVING AND CONSOLIDATING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS
IN BN TAOR. RECON PLT CONDUCTED ALL NIGHT SURVEILLANCE OF
DRELLINGS VIL (WAS 57003). RETURN TO AREA 2100001 NIE REPORT
MAINTAINING CHECK POINT/ROADBLOCK HWY #1. PROVIDING SECURITY AND
WORKING PARTIES AT BSA. SWEEP UP BN TAOR

~~2. 1ST BATT 50 RCTON MAINTAINED OUT POST ON HILL 410 (HILL
POINT 103) 11.0 METERS SE.~~

D. 1ST BATT ARMY GROUP
2. 1ST BATT 50 RCTON MAINTAINED OUT POST ON HILL 410 (HILL
POINT 103) 11.0 METERS SE. 17 MILES FIRED.
2 ON ENEMY TARGETS. 6 HILL FIRES. 9 REGISTRATIONS.

E. 1ST BATT BN.
1. 1ST BATT 50 RCTON MAINTAINED OUT POST ON HILL 410 (HILL
POINT 103) 11.0 METERS SE. 17 MILES FIRED.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
 (when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically re- move all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically re- move all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	--	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-580066

21 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(when filled in)

DATE		TOR/TOD		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		415	
				PREG- DENCE		Flash		Emergency	
				ACTION		Operational Immediate		Priority	
				INFO				Routing	
								Deferred	

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

1 PLAT HEAVY SECTION ATTACHED 1/4

F. CO 31 ENGR BN.

CONTINUED WORK ON MED. FILL LANE FROM BURROW PIT TO
BEACH EXIT. FINISHING AROUND DEFORMATION LINE (CONCRETE EXIST)
FOR GAPS ON ROUTE 1. FOX HOLE BLASTING FOR 2/4 95%
COMPLETE. 23 HOURS CREPENTER WORK COMPLETED IN BSA
MARSHALL. 5 GP TENTS STRONG BACKED FOR RPT. RECEIVED
6 DUMP TRUCKS FROM COC 47TH ENGR BN.

G. CO A 17 AMTRAC BN.

3 PLAT B (CG) ASSIGNED TO SUPPORT 3/3. 4 LUTS ANCHORED
CAUSEWAY 1 LUT FOR 2/4 SUPPLY DUMP. 1 LUT TO B ENGR. 1 LUT
TO RPT HEADQUARTERS. 4 LUTS DEADLINED FOR REPAIRS.

H. COC 31 TANK BN.

BLADE TANK DEADLINED.

1 PLAT ATTACHED 1/4. 2 PLAT ATTACHED TO 2/4. 3 PLAT ATTACHED TO 3/3.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically re- move all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically re- move all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	--	-----------------

vn FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-550266

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-88A (REV. 8-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>RB Johnston</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 4	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR <i>1205</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GOT) <i>220848Z</i>			PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY <i>X</i>	ROUTINE
				INFO					DEFERRED

FROM: RLT 4

TO: 3d MAR DIV

I. OPERATIONS.

A. BLT 2/4.

COE LOCATED COORD 535051. COF AT COORD 529082. 2 PLTS
 COG AT COORD 495033. ONE PLAT COG AT COORD 492037.
 COH AT COORD 503065. BN CP LOCATED COORDS 512042.
 NIGHT AMBUSHES CONDUCTED BY CO'S F AND H AT COORDS
 532042 AND 500053. NO CONTACT. AT 212000H, COG REPORTED
 ARMED GROUP ^{APPROX} OF 35 AT 483043. GROUP SPLIT INTO TWO.
 ONE GROUP WENT TO 484039 AND ONE GROUP TO 483044.
 AT 212035 MORTAR AND ARTY FIRE ON ONE GROUP
 ADVANCING FROM NW. AT 212046H COG REPORTED ARMED
 GROUP 150 M FROM POSITION. COG OPENED FIRE. CLAIM 2.
 PROBABLE KIA. 212055H. COG UNDER ATTACK FROM NW.
 ARTY AND MORTAR FIRE CALLED IN. BOMBS OBSERVED AT
 485035 AS RESULT. BETWEEN ~~110~~ 212200 AND 220200 COG
 RECEIVED SPORADIC FIRE, NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GOT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

22 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-26A (REV. 8-61)

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

AT 220600H, 2 SOUNDS FROM COG SEARCHED FOR BODIES.
NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. BLT Y4.

COA AT COORD 496002 ⁴⁸¹⁴¹⁹ AT COA AT COORD ⁴⁹⁶⁰⁰² COB AT COORD
513493, COC AT COORD ⁵³⁵⁰⁰² COB AT BN CP.

~~COB~~ B CO CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROL ~~AT~~ AT 220300H.
RETURNED TO BN CP AT 221300H. NO CONTACT.

COB CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROL RETURNING 221130H. NO
CONTACT. PLAT FRIM COC SET AMBUSH AT 212340H AND
SECURED 220530H. NO CONTACT. ON RETURN PICKED UP 5 VCS
RECON PLAT OUTPOSTED HILL 410 THEN PATROLLED TO CPIIS.

C. ~~B. 13~~ REGT ARTY GROUP.

ESTIMATED CASUALTIES. 2 KIA CONFIRMED BY ARVN AT
COORD 496976 ^{ESTIMATED} 13 KIA, 10 WIA AT COORDS 486034.

20 MISSIONS FIRED. 3 ON ENEMY TARGETS. 9 H I I
MISSIONS. 8 REGISTRATION MISSIONS.

PROVIDING 4 TAIBS AND 2 TBIS FOR WORK ON MSR

D. ~~By~~ COB. 3d AT BN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

SECRET

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 8-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

1ST PLAT HEAVY SECTION ATTACHED 1/4. CONDUCTED PRACTICE FIRING, 1ST PLAT LIGHT SECTION ATTACHED TO CO F 2/4. 2D PLAT GENERAL SUPPORT RLT 4.

E. COC, 3d TANK BN.

CO HEADQUARTERS AT RLT 4 CP. ATTACHMENTS REMAIN UNCHANGED. 5 TANKS DEADLINED FOR MAINTENANCE.

F. COB 3d ENGR BN.

CONTINUED STRONGBACKING TENTAGE AT RLT 4 CP. BLASTING OF POSITIONS FOR 2/4 COMPLETED. FILL ROAD COMPLETED FROM PIT TO CAUSEWAY. CLASS II DUMP 65% COMPLETE. COMPLETED 95% OF WORK ON ENGINEER EQUIPMENT LOT. FOUR OF FIVE WATER POINTS COMPLETED.

G. COA, 1ST AMTRAC BN.

NO CHANGE IN ATTACHMENTS. 3 LVTS DEADLINED FOR ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE.

H. BLT 3/3.

4400 FAM FIRED M79s. SURVEILLANCE OF HOUSES COORDS 575019. NEGATIVE REPORT. LIMA CO ON COGNAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

22 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 8-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

MAKE CO CONTINUED SWEEP FOR CIVILIANS IN RESTRICTED AREA.

1. COMMUNICATIONS.

RECON CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE FEASIBILITY OF ARMY 12 CHANNEL RADIO RELAY SITE.

2. PLANS.

A. CONTINUED COMBAT PATROLLING

B. CONTINUED AMBUSH SITES ESTABLISHED.

C. CONTINUED RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE WITHIN TAOR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

22 MAY

(9)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2140-28A (REV. 3-61)**SECRET**
CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>R.B. Johnston</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 3	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				X			
		INFO				X			

FROM: RLT 4

TO: 3d MAR DIV

1. OPERATIONS.

A. BLT 2/4.

222100H COMPANIES F AND G COMMENCED NIGHT PATROLLING. NO CONTACT. 222155H COMPANY G REPORTED TWO GROUPS OF SMALL LIGHTS VIC COORD 498036. LITTLE VC ACTIVITY DURING REPORTING PERIOD.

B. BLT 3/3.

APPROX 5MAN PROBE ON MIKE CO LISTENING POST VIC COORD 556023. TWO VC CASUALTIES OBSERVED, BUT NO POSITIVE EVIDENCE AT FIRST LIGHT. KILO COMPANY CONDUCTED RECON PATROL IN BN TAOR.

C. ~~BLT 1/4~~ BLT 1/4.

PLAT COA CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROL TO HILL 410. RETURNED 231115H. NO CONTACT. COB CONDUCTED PLAT PATROL TO 505016 TO ESTABLISH AMBUSH. NO CONTACT. CO C CONTINUED PATROLLING ESTABLISHED AMBUSH VIC 538998 AT 222030H SECURED 230515H

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO				X	

COD PROVIDES ONE PLAT FOR BNCP SECURITY, 231245H
ONE PLAT TO TRI BINH (2) TO SEARCH AND CLEAR, 81MM
MORT PLAT REGISTERED ON COMPANY NIGHT DEFENSIVE
PLANS.

D. CO C, 3d TANK BN.

ONE TANK THROWN TRACK 221430H, RETRIEVED 222030H,
FOUR TANKS DEADLINED FOR MAINTENANCE. ATTACHMENTS
REMAIN UNCHANGED.

E. CO B, 3d AT BN.

NO CHANGE IN ATTACHMENTS.

F. CO B, 3d ENGR BN.

CONTINUED STRONG BACKING IN ^{ALT 4} ~~AT 4~~ CP. CONTINUED
WORK ON MSR, EXTENDED TO CLASS II DUMP, 75% COMPLETE.
CLASS II A DUMP 60% COMPLETE. ASSISTED MABS 12 WITH
TD18S FOR CLEARING CAMP SITE. CUT ROAD FOR
AMTRACS. 90 MAN HOURS ON WATER SUPPLY DELIVERING
14,000 GALLONS OF WATER.

G. CO A, 1st AMTRAC BN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

~~SECRET~~

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

22 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				X			
		INFO				X			

ATTACHMENTS TO BLTS UNCHANGED. 4 LUTS ANCHORING CAUSEWAY. 4 LUTS DEADLINED FOR ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE.

H. REGT ARTY GROUP.

10 MISSIONS FIRED. 4 ON ENEMY TARGETS. SHAM I
1 REGISTRATION.
PROVIDED 4 TD18S AND 2 TD15S FOR WORK ON MSR
AND SUPPLY DUMPS.

2. PLANS.

A. CONTINUED COMBAT PATROLLING.

B. CONTINUED ESTABLISHMENT OF AMBUSHES.

C. CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

~~SECRET~~

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 8-61)

SECRET
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. Skumell</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 5	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: RLT-4

TO: 3d MAR DIV

SIT REP 231400H-241400H

1 OPERATIONS

A. BLT 2/4

231500H 2d PLT RECON (REINF) WAS HELD LIFTED TO HILL 410, COORD (480000). 240600H THEY WILL CONDUCT COMBAT/RECON PATROL TO COORD (466033) NIGHT PATROL RECEIVED 4 IRDS SNIPER FIRE FROM UNKNOWN POSITION NO CASUALTIES. PATROL CONTINUED AND COMPLETED ITS MISSION WITH NO OTHER CONTACT. 24035H SNIPER FIRED 1 RD INTO BN CP FROM POSITION BETWEEN RLT-4 AND BN CP VIC COORD (526016).

DAYLIGHT FIRE TEAM SIZE PATROLS WERE CONDUCTED WITH INTACR. NO CONTACT REPORTED.

241130 REINFORCED SQUAD SIZE PATROL FROM CO F HELD TO (516112).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (when filled in)

24/004

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2/A (REV. 8-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

TO SEARCH AND CLEAR HAMLET OF SAN-HAI COORD (516117). PLT OF POPULAR FORCES MET PATROL AT THE LZ BOTH UNITS CONDUCTED A SEARCH AND CLEAR MISSION.

B. BLT 3/3

PROVIDED SECURITY AND WORKING PARTIAL FOR BSA.

TIPSY-21 UTILIZED DURING NIGHT. NO CONFIRMED SIGHTING

ONE (1) SUSPECTED VC SIGHTED 150 YDS TO REAR OF COL FLANK PLT ONE (1) 121 HAND GRENADE AND THREE (3) RDX RIFLE FIRED. NEE RESULTS CONTUED IMPROVEMENTS OF DEFENSIVE POSITION IN BN TAOR.

C. BLT 1/4

IMPROVING DEFENSE OF ALL POSITIONS, SAND BAGGING TEND AND 1 ACTUAL WIRE OF OUTER PERIMETER

CO A ON OBS-P 495001 AND ONE PLT PATROLLING WEST AND SOUTH OF THEIR POSITIONS CO A-2 PATROLLING WEST AND NORTH OF HILL 910. NO CONTACT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

~~SECRET~~

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (when filled in)

24 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 8-61)

~~SECRET~~
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

C O B

CONSOLIDATING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AROUND BN CP PROVIDING
35 MINN WORKING PARTY TO BSA.

C O C. IS IN DEFENSE OF BBS-N 529000, PREPARING FOR AMBUSH
TO BE SET THU EVENING COORD 529991.

C O D ONE PLT SIZE PATROL RETURNED FROM AMBUSH SITE COORD
5-14004 NO CONTACT OR SIGHTING WAS MADE.

RECON PLT CONDUCTED RECON PATROL 800 METERS EAST SOUTH EAST OF
CHECKPOINT 79

D. C O C 307 AMM BN

ATTACHMENTS REMAIN UNCHANGED. FOUR TANKS DESTROYED

E. B O ENGR BN

CONTINUED WORK ON MSR TO ENTRANCE OF CHASEV DUMP
PRODUCED ABOUT 20.00 GALLONS PURIFIED WATER FOR RL
RECEIVED STRONG BACK ALL FROM DA NAME

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

~~SECRET~~

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

~~SECRET~~
CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						4		5	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

DEADLINE EQUIPMENT 1-7D-18-1 Sump Pump, 155GPM

WATER PUMP - 4 M274 - 1 M422 - 4 M-51

F. CO B 30 AT BN

NO CHANGE IN ATTACHMENTS

G. CO A 1st AMTRAC BN

CONTINUED IN GENERAL SUPPORT, ATTACHMENTS REMAIN SAME, 25 MAN WORKING PARTY TO SPG-B FOR UNHOLDING SHIPS 4 LVTS DEADLINE FOR ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE

H. REGT ARTY GROUP

19 MISSIONS FIRED, H42 MISSION 9. RECENTATIONS 3

19 ON ENEMY TARGETS

I. COMMUNICATIONS

COMPLETED POWER FROM GENERATOR TO REEFER

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

~~SECRET~~

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

24 MAY

(19)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

2. PLANS.

- A. CONTINUED COMBAT PATROLLING
- B. CONTINUED ESTABLISHMENT OF AMBUSHES
- C. CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS
- D. PREPARING PLANS FOR PHASE II OPERATION

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

~~SECRET~~

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (when filled in)

240000

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>J. R. W. L. L.</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE <i>24 MAY 68</i>		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY <i>1 5</i>	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine
		ACTION				X	
		INFO				A	

FROM: *RLT-4*TO: *3DMAR DIV*

INFO:

*SITREP 241400H TO 251400H**1. OPERATIONS**A. BLT 2/4*

*2d PLT, B RECON HELICOPTER TO HILL 410 AT 231500H
TO CONDUCT COMBAT/RECON PATROL RETURNED 241600H. NO CONTACT
OR SIGHTING.*

*242030H IT WAS REPORTED BY DISTRICT LIAISON OFFICER THAT
1 VC PLT IN VIC 423096, 427095 AND 430095. ARTY FIRE WAS
REQUESTED AND FIRED ON ABOVE TARGETS. POPULAR FORCES IN AREA
REPORTED ALL RDS LANDED ON TARGET. REPORT OF MORE UP TO DATE
RESULTS WILL FOLLOW.*

*NIGHT/DAYLIGHT PATROLS WERE CONDUCTED BY CO. F AND G. NO CONTACT
OR SIGHTING WERE MADE.*

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550388

25 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						2 2	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

B. BLT 36 MAINTAINING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS BN TAOR
 PROVIDE SECURITY AND WORKING PARTIES IN BSA.
 COM CONDUCTED PATROL IN BN TAOR DURING AFTERNOON 24 MAY
 NEG RESULTS. COM NIGHT AMBUSH NEG RESULTS.
 COM REPORTED SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVING OFF RIGHT FLANK HEADING
 TOWARD BEACH, ALSO C. ALERTED ~~ALL BATTALIONS~~ ^{NEG CONTACT}. REGISTERED IMMEDIATE ATTACK
 C. BLT 4/4 CONSOLIDATION AND IMPROVEMENT IMP CP POSITIONS CONTINUED
 C. B ASSISTING IN DEFENSE AND PROVIDING WORKING PARTIES TO BSA
 C. A. CONTROLLED VIC CHECKPOINT 121 IN ROUTE INTO BSA DENIED AMBUSH AT
 250530H RETURN TO DBS P. COORD 495001 NEG RESULTS.
 C. C. PLT SIZE AMBUSH VIC 529991 AT 242000H, SECURED AT 250400H
 MOVED TO TR1 BINH2) SURROUNDED AND CLEARED VILLAGE. AT 250940H

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION:	DATE/TIME GROUP
	"A"- Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification.	
	"AC"- Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-250366

25 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET
 (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						OF 3 3	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

CO. SPOTTED 9 VC FIRING AT HELD, SENT ONE PLT TO PURSUE
 SIGHTED VC AND MOVED C-3 FROM VILLAGE INTO BLOCKING POSITION
 SEVEN VC ENCOUNTERED C-3 WITH RESULT OF TWO ENEMY KIA AND
 ONE ENEMY WIA WHO IS SCARRED. REMAINING FOUR SUSPECTED WOUNDED
 OR KILLED.

CO. D CONDUCTED PLT SIZE COMBAT PATROL TO SOUTH AND LINT BRSD
 GRID 509997. ONE PLT IS PROVIDING COVERING FIRE FOR ARMORED
 PATROL PYRO, WHICH IS 100 METERS SOUTHWEST GRID POINT 132

D. CO. 3D TANK BN

ATTACHMENTS REMAIN UNCHANGED

E. BCO 3D TANK BN. CONTINUED WORK ON MSR TO ENRANCE CLANKEDOM

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
 (when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"---Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"---Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550388

25 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						7 5		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	Flash	Emergency	Operational Immediate	Priority	Routine	
		ACTION						
		INFO						

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

BEGAN DIGGING WELL FOR CIVILIANS IN VIC OF BENDIX CP
PRODUCED ABOUT 15,00 GALLONS PURIFIED WATER FOR RLT, FOUR
SHOWER UNITS USING 10.00 GALLONS OF WATER. DEDD INERT EQUIP.

1-7A-18 - 1-M-60 - 1-50mp Pump - (LT DUMPS 3040TA FCH)

1-PC - 1 M274 - 3-M274-PC - 1 M-51 DUMP.

F. COA 1ST AMTRAC BN

CONTINUED IN GENERAL SUPPORT ATTACHMENTS REMAIN SAME

1) LVT ANCHOR CAUSEWAY 23 MAN WORKING PARTY TO SP6-B
FOR UNLOADING SHIPS 2) LVT DEDD INERT ORGANIZATIONAL MAINT.

G. CO B 3D ATDN

NO CHANGE IN ATTACHMENTS, PROVIDE SECURITY PORTNA RLT-LKP

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
(when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"---Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"---Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550568

25 MAY

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV Form 2110-28B (10-58)

SECRET
 (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		COPY NR.	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		Flash	
				Flash		Emergency	
				Operational Immediate		Priority	
				Routine		Deferred	
				ACTION			
				INFO			

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

H. REGT ARTY GROUP

18 MISSIONS FIRED 7 ON ENEMY TARGETS 9-NOT FIRE
 REGISTRATION/CHILLERS 2 - SURVEILLANCE 2 KIA 3 WIA
 MATERIAL DESTROYED OR DAMAGED NONE

2 PLANS.

NIGHT AND DAY

- A. CONTINUED AGGRESSIVE ~~COMBAT~~ PATROL
- B. CONTINUED ESTABLISHMENT OF AMBUSHES
- C. CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS
- D. PREPARING PLANS FOR PHASE II OPERATION.

DISTRIBUTION:

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET
 (when filled in)

CATEGORY	EXPLANATION: "A"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. "AC"—Paraphrase not required except prior to category "B" encryption. Physically remove all internal references by date/time group prior to declassification. No unclassified reference if the date/time group is quoted.	DATE/TIME GROUP
----------	---	-----------------

Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-550366

26 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY Major C. ROMANO		DRAFTED BY M/Sgt J.S. RUSSELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 3
DATE 26 May 1965	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				X
		INFO				X

FROM: CO 4TH MARINES (.) (REIN)
TO: CO 3RD MARINE DIV (.) (REIN)

SITUATION REPORT FOR PERIOD 251400H TO 261400H

1. OPERATIONS

- A. BLT 2/4 night patrols were conducted within TAOR. No contact or sighting were made. 252210H 2 Trip Flares set off via coord, (522042) front of TP8/21 picked up 2 men far side Rt. #1. Via coord 524041. Threw 3 hand-grenades and 2 ill grenades. No sighting were made. 252315 Fire Fight developed via coord 510110 between popular forces and VC. District Liaison Officer requested ill via coord 515105. Arty fired ill mission. Reported PFS no casualties. VC were observed carrying off dead and wounded. 252355 District Liaison Officer requested Arty fire on VC Plt with MG and Mortars via coord 495105. No results are yet available. Daylight fire team patrols were conducted by Co F and G. No contact or sighting were made.
- B. BLT 3/3 maintaining defensive positions in Bn TAOR. Providing security and working parties in BSA. Co L fired three rifle rds at suspected enemy. Negative results. Co M night ambush returned. Negative results. Continued patrolling in purchased land. Negative results.
- C. BLT 1/4 Co A Plt size ambush via coord 481003 and 429999 at 252030H. Patrols to defensive positions by alternate routes. Co B in CP defense until 261015H. Two Plt to Obj N Coord 529000 to relieve Co C. Co C one Plt combat patrol from Obj N 529000 to BLT 1/4 CP. 35 Man working party to BSA. Co D continuing consolidating and improving defensive positions on Obj O 509998. One Plt combat patrol ~~via coord~~ covered 2000 meters to North of Obj O 509998. Returned Negative results. 81mm Mortar fired 9 rounds ill and two H&I missions.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

SECRET

26 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

D. REGT ARTY GROUP

Number mission fired 21 ~~HEI~~H&I fired 11, registration/check point 4 and enemy targets 6. Surveillance KIA₁ and WIA₁.

E. B Co, 3d Engr Bn Maintenance of surfaced MSR started purification units produced 10,000 gal. water for shower units using 10,000 gal water.

Deadlined equipment

1 TD-18 4 M51 4 M274 1 M37 1 M422 1 M60 1 TD-15 1 550PM Pump

F. Co C 3d Tank Bn Attachments remain unchanged

G. Co A 1st Amtrac Bn Continues in general support. 25 man working party to SPO-B for unloading ships. 4 LVT deadlined organizational maint. 4 LVT's anchored causeway.

H. Co B 3d AT Bn

No change in attachments. MT section support RLT CP. Plt ~~XXXXXX~~ provided security for portion RLT₄ CP.2. PERSONNELA. Medicare. Since 17 May an average of 250-300 civilians have been treated daily by Bn Aid personnel and RLT₄ MedCap Team in cooperation with Local Medics.

B. Civic Affairs.

B Co Engr Bn digging water well for civilians. 40% completed. One dozer constructing roads/streets for civilians.

3. PLANSDISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-2BA (REV. 9-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- A. Continue aggressive night and day patrols.
- B. Continued establishment of ambushes.
- C. Continued improvement defensive positions.
- D. Preparing plans for phase II Operations.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

SECRET

26 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-28A (REV. 1961)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY MAJOR C. ROMANO		DRAFTED BY M/SGT J.S. RUSSELL		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 4		PAGES 4	
DATE 27 MAY 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				X			
		INFO				X			

FROM: CO 4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: CG 3D MARINE DIVISION (-) (REIN)

SITUATION REPORT FOR PERIOD 261400H TO 271400H

1. OPERATIONS

A. BLT 1/4

CO A IN DEFENSE OF OBJ P AND Q WITH ONE PLT PATROL TO SEARCH AREA 300 METERS SOUTH CHECK POINT 103. ONE PLT ~~HAS~~ ^{SET} AMBUSH VIC CHECK POINT 101. NO CONTACT OR SIGHTING MADE. CO B ONE PATROL 300 METERS WEST CHECK POINT 123. ONE PLT DEFENSE IMP CP. NO CONTACT. CO C IN DEFENSE OF ~~IMP~~ ^{BN} CP AND IMPROVING DEFENSIVE ^N POSITIONS. CO D PLT SIZE PATROL 300 METERS EAST CHECK POINT 115. ONE PLT VIC CHECK POINT 99. NO CONTACT OR SIGHTING.

B. BLT 2/4

REINFORCE SQUAD FROM CO F CONDUCTED NIGHT PATROL FROM 2115H TO 0345H IN AREAS 4903-4902-5002. NEGATIVE CONTACT. ONE PLT FROM CO G CONDUCTED DAY PATROL FROM 0830 TO 1230 COVERING AREAS 5103-5004-4904. CO E REMAINS AS BLT RESERVE/QUICK REACTION FORCE. CO H PROVIDING WORKING PARTIES TO BSA. H & S CO PROVIDING CP SECURITY AND CONTINUE IMPROVING CP POSITIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

27 MAY

②

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

C. BLT 3/3

CO K FIRED ON 2 VC ATTEMPTING PROBE OF POSITION. NO CASUALTIES. ONE PLT
OF CO L CONDUCTED NIGHT PATROL IN VIC OF CKPT 1142. NO CONTACT. PF ACCOMPANYING
PATROL PICK ^{UP} BY TWO ~~YXX~~ VIET NAM CIVIL OFFENDERS. CO M REPORTED BRUSH FIRES IN
~~XXX~~ FRONT OF POSITION OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN. ROAD BLOCK REPORTED RECEIVING ~~RR~~
APPROX 100 ROUNDS. SUSPECTED FIRES CAME FROM VILLAGE OUTSIDE OF TAOR. H&S
CO CONTINUE IMPROVING OF CP ~~XX~~ POSITIONS.

D. REGT ARTY GROUP

NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED 13.

H&I FIRES 6.

ENEMY TARGETS 6.

REGISTRATION/CHECK RDS 1.

E. CO B 2d AT BN

NO CHANGE IN ATTACHMENTS. TWO M35's DEADLINED (1) 1ST ECHELON ~~XXXXX~~
(1) 2d ECHELON. CONTINUE TO SUPPORT RLT-CP WITH PORTION OF DEFENSE.

F. CO B 3D ENGR BN

CONTINUED STRONG BACKING IN BLT AND RLT-4 CP. WORK COMPLETED ON ROAD FROM
MSR TO CLASS V DUMP. WATER SUPPLY DELIVERING 20,000 GALLONS OF WATER.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

27 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

AIR COMPRESSOR COMMITTED TO AIR STRIP CONSTRUCTION. STRONG BACKING FOR OPERATING ROOM, CASUALTY RECEIVING, DENTAL AND ONE WARD FOR HOSPITAL 70% COMPLETED.

G. CO A 1ST AMTRAC BN

CONTINUES IN GENERAL SUPPORT. 25 MAN WORKING PARTY TO SPG-B UNLOADING SHIPS. NO LVT's DEADLINED. 4 LVT's ANCHORED CAUSEWAYS.

H. CO C 3D TANK BN

ATTACHMENTS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

2. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. CIVILIAN COLLECTION CONTINUES TO BE MANNED BY MP AND ITT.
- B. ALL PEDDLERS AND VENDORS FOUND IN THE PURCHASED AREA CONTINUE TO BE APPREHENDED AND THEIR WARES TAKEN FROM THEM. NUMBER HAS DECREASED EACH DAY.
- C. PEOPLE TO PEOPLE PROGRAM
 1. REGT ORDER ON CIVIC ACTION DISTRIBUTED TO OTHER REGT-4 UNITS.
 2. REGT SURGEON AND ARMY MEDICAL ADVISOR ARE IN DANANG TRYING TO OBTAIN MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.
 3. COL DUPRAS HAS WRITTEN HIS WIFE ASKING HER TO START A CLOTHING DRIVE AMONG THE WIVES IN HAWAII. IT IS HOPEO CG FMF PAC WILL ARRANGE DELIVERY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 11 OF 11	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			PRIORITY
				INFO			ROUTINE DEFERRED

TO CHULAI FIELD. CLOTHING WILL BE FOR EVACUEES, HOSPITALS , AND OTHERS AS NEEDED.

4. BLT 3/3 TREATED 12 MEN AT THEIR CIVILIAN SICK CALL.

5. BULLDOZING OF NEW REFUGEE VILLAGE SITE AND DIGGING OF WELLS CONTINUES IN BLT 2/4 AREA.

3. PLANS

- A. CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE NIGHT AND DAY PATROLS.
- B. CONTINUE ESTABLISHMENT OF AMBUSHES.
- C. CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT DEFENSIVE ~~POSITIONS~~ POSITIONS.
- D. PREPARING PLANS FOR PHASE II OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

27 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-85A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i> MAJOR C. ROMANO		DRAFTED BY M/SGT J. S. RUSSELL		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 6		PAGES		
DATE 28 MAY 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION				X		
				INFO				X		

FROM: CO 4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: CO 3D MARINE DIV (-) (REIN)

SITUATION REPORT FOR PERIOD 271400 TO 28 1400

1. OPERATIONS

A. BLT 1/4

BLT 1/4 CONTINUES TO IMPROVE PRESENT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS, CLEARING FIELDS OF FIRE. CO A IN DEFENSE OF OBJ P AND Q WITH PLT SIZE PATROL SEARCHING AREA VIC COORD 474997 AND ONE PATROL SEARCHING ~~WILL~~ NORTH OF OBJ_P. VIC COORD 495005. NEG RESULTS. CO B CONTINUED IN DEFENSE OF BLT CP. ONE PLT ESTABLISHED AMBUSH VIC COORD 531995. NO CONTACT OR SIGHTING MADE. CO C IN DEFENSE OF BLT CP WITH ONE PLT TO BSA FOR WORKING PARTY. CO D CONTINUED IN DEFENSE OF OBJ O WITH ONE PLT SIZE PATROL SEARCHING ~~WILL~~ VILLAGE VIC COORD 497979.

B. BLT 2/4

AT 2234 COMPANY H REPORTED RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM EAST FLANK. AT 2310 CO H RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS INCOMING SMALL ARMS, HEARD MOVEMENT AND SAW PEOPLE IN VICINITY OF RICE PADDIES COORD 501066. CO H FIRED SMALL ARMS AND THREW ~~IN~~ ^{RE} GRENADES. HEARD MOANING FROM RICE PADDIES ^{RESULT OF GRENADES} AT 0115 CO H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		2	OF 6
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY / ROUTINE
			ACTION				
			INFO				

PATROL RECOVERED 1 VC KIA IN RICE PADDIES, KILLED BY SMALL ARMS.

AT 0150 CO G REPORTED UNDER SMALL ARMS FIRE. THIS FIRE COMMENCED AFTER ~~XXX~~ SEVERAL FLASHING LIGHTS WERE OBSERVED VIC COORD 493038, THE SAME AREA WHICH CO G RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE. INITIALLY ESTIMATED FIVE TO EIGHT VC ATTACKING BETWEEN THE TWO PLATOONS LOCATED ON HILL 49, ONE PLATOON ON WEST SIDE VIC COORD 489038, THE OTHER PLATOON LOCATED ON EAST SIDE VIC COORD 496037. VC ATTACKED BETWEEN THESE TWO POSITIONS FROM THE NORTH. THE ATTACK WAS INITIATED BY FIRING A FRAGMENTATION TYPE ROUND, POSSIBLY A RIFLE GEMRADE, FIRED INTO THE PLATOON POSITION ON THE EAST ~~XXXX~~ PORTION OF THE HILL MASS. DURING THE PERIOD THE NIGHT AMBUSH PATROL FROM CO G WAS RETURNING IN THE SOUTHERN SECTOR OF THE HILL MASS. THE LAND LINE BETWEEN BENDIX AND COMPANY G WAS OUT, SUSPECTED CUT. ATTACK LASTED APPROXIMATELY FIVE MINUTES, CHARACTERIZED BY A SMALL VOLUME OF VC FIRE, BUT A LARGE AMOUNT OF VC GEMRADES THROWN INTO CO G POSITIONS. 10 ROUNDS OF 81mm MORTARS ILLUMINATION PLUS 3 ROUNDS OF HE WERE FIRED AT VC WHEN THEY BROKE CONTACT. SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE WAS RECEIVED BY CO G AFTER CONTACT WAS BROKEN AND UNTIL 0600 THIS MORNING. RESULTS OF ACTION: CO H RECOVERED 1 VC KIA, VIC COORD 501066. CO G RECOVERED 4 VC KIA'S

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

FROM VIC COORD 495041. BENDIX CONTINUES TO SWEEP AREA FOR MORE INFORMATION

CONCERNING RESULTS OF ENEMY CONTACT. CO G ~~PROCEEDED~~ 1 KIA AND 10 WIA'S.

AT 1014 CO G SWEEPING AREA BELOW POSITION FOUND 1 ADDITIONAL DEAD VC WITH

BURPUN, ~~FLAME~~ ⁷⁴⁵⁰ INVENTORY 1 M14 MODIFIED AND 1 45 CAL PISTOL, 140 RDS

7.62 mm AMMO MISSING FROM POSITION WHERE VC ATTACKED.

CO G REPORTED THAT 1 M14 RIFLE SER NO. 824520, 1 45 CAL PISTOL SER NO.

2387421 MISSING. WEAPONS WERE TAKEN BY VC WHEN MARINES WERE UNCONSCIOUS

CAUSE BY CONCUSSION GRENADES, TOTAL VC CASUALTIES 6 KIA. CONTINUED.

C. BLT 3/3

ROADBLOCK REPORTED LIGHTS ON RR TRACK, 4 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRED, LIGHTS OUT.

ALSO 1 RD SMALL ARMS ~~RIFLE~~ ^{FIRED} IN VIC COORD 560000. NIGHT AMBUSH ESTABLISHED

BY CO M-1 VIC COORD 559021 SECURED AT 280700H. NO CONTACT. REIN SQ. FROM

CO M CONDUCTED NIGHT PATROL IN GRID SQUARES 5501, 5601, AND 5602. NO CONTACT.

BLT CONTINUING TO REMOVE UNAUTHORIZED CIVILIANS FROM PURCHASED LAND AREA.

D. REPT ARTY GROUP

NUMBER OF MISSIONS 14

ENEMY TARGETS FIRED FOR ARVN.* 6

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 810-28A (REV. 2-51)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

H & I FIRES 7

REGISTRATION RDS 4

SUMMARY OF ARVN SURVEILLANCE: KIA 3 WIA 2

F. CO B 3D AT BN

NO CHANGE IN ATTACHMENTS.

TWO M-35's DEADLINED (1) 1st ECHELON, (1) 2d ECHELON.

CONTINUE SUPPORT OF RLT GP WITH PORTION OF DEFENSE.

E. CO C 3D TANK BN

ATTACHMENTS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

G. CO A 1st AMTRAC BN

CONTINUES IN GENERAL SUPPORT. 25 MAN WORKING PARTY TO SPG_B UNLOADING SHIPS.

4 LVT's ANCHORED CAUSEWAYS. 9 LVT's TO BLT 3/3 IN DIRECT SUPPORT. 2 LVT's DEADLINED.

H. B CO 3D ENGR BN

IMPROVEMENT OF MSR CONTINUES. STRONG BACKING FOR MEDICAL FACILITY IN BSA CONTINUES. CO C STRONG BACKING FOR AFTERGLOW 90% COMPLETED. WATER POINT PRODUCED 25,000 GAL WATER (15,000 PURIFIED).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

DEADLINED EQUIP. 2 M51, 1 M37, 3 M274, 1 M422, 1-55 GPM PUMP, 1 SUMP PUMP,
1 M52, 1 TD18, 2 TD15 (HYD SYSTEM).

2. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. AT 0830 BRIEFING AND TOUR OF RLT-4 WAS HELD FOR BGEN CARL AND BGEN YOUNGDALE.
B. AT 1045 VISIT BY RADN WARD AND BGEN MCUTCHEN FOR BRIEFING AND TOUR OF RLT-4.
DEPART 1315.

3. CIVIL AFFAIRS

A. CIVILIAN CONTROL

- (1) FISHERMAN AT KY HAI VILLAGE 532032 MAY MOVE TO THEIR BOATS AT 0400 IF
THEY CARRY TORCHES AND FOLLOW PRESCRIBED ROUTES.
(2) MANY SOLICITORS CONTINUE TO APPROACH MARINE POSITIONS. THEY WILL BE
DETAINED AND TAKEN TO THE CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT.

B. PEOPLE TO PEOPLE

- (1) 3/3 HELD SICK CALL FOR 20 PEOPLE. 25 MORE WERE GIVEN SUNDRIES.
(2) REGT SURGEON AND US ARMY MEDICAL ADVISOR RETURNED FROM VISIT TO MACV
DISPENSARY IN DANANG. THEY MET WITH CAPT MAES USA WHO COORDINATES WITH
THE ARVN FOR DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES. ABOUT TWO WEEKS OF SUPPLIES
WERE OBTAINED AND WILL ARRIVE IN TWO DAYS. HE ALSO SAID FUTURE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2DA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

REQUISITIONS WOULD BE FILLED IF POSSIBLE.

4. PLANS

- A. CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE NIGHT AND DAY PATROLS.
- B. CONTINUE ESTABLISHMENT OF AMBUSHES.
- C. CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT DEFENSIVE ~~EXTENSIVE~~ POSITIONS.
- D. PREPARING PLANS FOR PHASE II OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

26 MAY

(9)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY MAJOR C. ROMANO		DRAFTED BY M/SGT J.S. RUSSELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 5	
DATE 29 MAY 1965	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: CO 4th MARINES () (REIN)
TO: CO 3D MARINE DIV () (REIN)

SITUATION REPORT FOR PERIOD 281400H TO 291400H MAY 1965

1. OPERATIONS**A BLT 1/4**

CONTINUES TO IMPROVE PRESENT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WITHIN BN TAOR. CO A CONTINUED IN DEFENSE OBJ P COORD 495001. 291030H CO C RELIEVED CO A IN DEFENSE OF OBJ P. COORD 495001, AND HAVE 35 MAN WORKING PARTY AT BSA. CO B CONTINUED IN DEFENSE OF OBJ N, COORD 529000. ONE PLAT ESTABLISHED AMBUSH VIC COORD 534991. NO CONTACT. AT 290330H ONE PLATOON CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROL AND AT THIS TIME PATROL LOCATED IN VIC COORD 535994. NEG RESULTS AS OF PRESENT. CO D CONDUCTED PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS IN GRID SQUARES 5098, 5099, 5198. AND 5199. NO CONTACT OR SIGHTING, H&I FIRES WERE FIRED BY ARTY VIC COORD 507970 AND 481999. ONE MISSION FIRED SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT DURING NIGHT. NO RESULTS. 81MM MORTAR FIRED H&I FIRES THROUGHT NIGHT COORD 497997, 504976, 509973, AND 55380005. TWO RDS ILL FIRED FOR CO C IN THE DEFENSE OF BLT CP. COORD 539022.

B. BLT 2/4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

29 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

AT 281030H CO E AND ONE PLAT PF₈ CONDUCTED SWEEP OF AREA VIC COORD 529082 TO COORD 503065. LVT'S WERE USED IN TRANSPORTATION OF UNITS INTO POSITION. SWEEP COMPLETED AT 281500H. ONE MARINE INJURED STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE. AT 0155 SGT McLARLON WAS SHOT IN CHEST AND KILLED BY L/CPL C.W. BURTON IN CO E AREA. (SPOT RPT WITH DETAILS SUBMITTED TO SHOVE₃ WATCH OFFICER AT 290300) (A) CO H HELD ONE REIN PLAT TO HILL 69 COORD 469069. AT 281845H PLAT WAS IN POSITION PRIORITY FIRE FROM ARTY WERE GIVIN THIS PLAT. 18 RDS HE, 2 RDS ILL. THIS PLAT IS BEING RELIEVED BY PLAT FROM CO G 291200H. AT 282035H CO G REPORTED 3 TO 6 PEOPLE IN FRONT OF HIS POSITION VIC ~~486037~~ 486037. AT 2206 BLINKING LIGHTS SIMILIAR TO THOSE THAT SIGNALLED ATTACK 27 MAY. 2 MEN WERE OBSERVED IN SNIPER SCOPE VIC 485036 ONE RD FIRED. BODY DROPPED. FIRST LIGHT, FIRE TEAM WAS SENT OUT TO SEARCH AREA. NEG RESULTS. AT 290200H CO H REPORTED THEY RECEIVED 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE VIC 499068. RETURNED 10 RDS SA FIRE NEG RESULTS. AT 290201H CO F RECIEVED SPORADIC SA FIRE FROM VIC 521087. 4-6 VC ATTACKED WITH AUTO WEAPONS. THE ATTACK LASTED FEW MINUTES. CO F RECIEVED 1 WIA BUT NOT SERIOUS ENOUGH TO EVAC. AN EXCHANGE OF POSITIONS BETWEEN CO H AND CO G WAS COMPLETED AT 291330H CO H COORD 495033, CO G COORD 504064.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

C BLT 3/3

CO L REPORTED AT 282020H HAD ONE WIA COORD 575009. PFC MINES WAS IN FOXHOLE WITH FT,L ~~THEFTYL~~ THE FT.L RECIEVED WORD FROM SQ.LDR. AND LEFT FOXHOLE TO RELAY THE INFO TO REST OF FT. PFC MINES WAS WIPEING OFF MAG TO INSERT IN HIS WRAPON, HE LOOKED UP AND SAW RIFLE INCHING OVER PARAPET HE GRABBED THE MUZZEL AND RIFLE DISCHARGED,SENDING BULLET THROUGH RIGHT SHOULDER. RIFLE TAKEN FROM ENEMY IS SAME ONE REPORTED STOLEN FROM CO L POSITION AFTERNOON 25 MAY.

CO M AMBUSH LEFT AT 282005H TO SET UP AMBUSH VIC 555028 HEARD MOVEMENT, SET UP IMMEDIATELY AND TRAPPED 5 VCS, RECIEVED HEAVY FIRE FROM VC, RESULTS OF ACTION

1 WIA FRIENDLY. PROBABLE 3 VC WIA. AT 290600H BN MEDO RETURNED FORM TWO JIMA

~~WITH~~ WITH REPORT L/CPL MURPHY HAD DIED AS RESULTS OF WOUNDS RECIEVED IN CO M AMBUSH

VIC COORD 555028 CO M COMBAT PATROL LEFT AT 282030H TO PATROL VIC GS 5501, 5601,

AND 5600. AT 290755 PATROL RETURNED, NEG RESULTS, AT 290308H CO K REPORTED RECIEVING SA FIRE NO FIRE RETURNED

~~D.~~ REGT ARTY GROUP
NO MISSIONS FIRED # 31
ENEMY TARGETS # 17

H & I # 11

REGISTRATION/CHECK RDS #3

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2DA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

H BTRY FIRED 66 RDS HE ON VC VILLAGE COORD 483096, FROM 1541 TO 1630 AO OBSERVED
MISSION EST POSSIBLE 1 KIA.

E. CO B 3D AT BN

NO CHANGE IN ATTACHMENTS

CONTINUE SUPPORT OF RLT CP WITH PORTION OF DEFENSE. TWO M 35'S DEADLINED. ONE
REQUIRES 1ST ECHELON, ONE 2D ECHELON MAINTAINENCE.

F. CO C 3D TANK BN

ATTACHMENTS REMAIN UNCHANGED, FIVE TANKS DEADLINED. ONE HAS OIL LINE LEAK.
ATTEMPTING TO REPAIR WELD.

G. CO A 1ST AMTRAC BN

CONTINUES IN GENERAL SUPPORT. 4 LVT ANCHORS CAUSEWAY. 1 LVT DEADLINED. MAIN
ENGINE.

H. CO B 3D ENGR BN

IMPROVEMENT ON MSR CONTINUES. 90% STRONG BACKING FOR RLT-4 COMPLETE. STRONG BACKING
FOR MEDICAL FACILITY 75% COMPLETED. WATER POINT PRODUCED 30,000 GAL. WATER 15,000
PURIFIED. DEMALT SAW AT ENGR LUMBERYARD OPERATIONAL. DEADLINED EQUIP. 2-55GPM
PUMPS, 2-M-51, 1-M-37, 3-M274, 1-M422, 2-TD15, 1-TD18, 1 SUMP PUMP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM #110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

3. CIVIL AFFAIRS

MT 3/3 TREATED 36 CIVILIAN PATIENTS FOR VARIOUS ILLNESSES.

4. PLANS

- A. CONTINUES AGGRESSIVE NIGHT AND DAY PARTOLS.
- B. CONTINUES ESTABLISHMENT OF AMBUSHES.
- C. CONTINUES IMPROVEMENT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.
- D. PREPARING PLANS FOR PHASE II OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY MAJOR C ROMANO		DRAFTED BY LT F. FAGAN		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 5	
DATE 30 MAY 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				X			
		INFO				X			

FROM: CO, 4th MARINES () (REIN)
TO: CO, 3d MAR DIV () (REIN)

SITUATION REPORT FOR PERIOD 291400 TO 301400 MAY 1965

1. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO CONSOLIDATE RESPECTIVE TAOR'S BY AGGRESSIVE DAY AND NIGHT PATROLLING, SETTING AMBUSHES AND STRENGTHENING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.
- PLANNING FOR PHASE II CONTINUES.
2. OPERATIONS

A. BLT 1/4

CONTINUE CONSOLIDATING POSITIONS AROUND BN CP. CO A IN DEFENSE OF BN CP AND PROVIDING LIAISON OFFICER TO DISTRICT HDQTRS. CO B HAS 1 COMBAT PATROL VIC COORD 544985 AND ANOTHER TO WEST AND SOUTH OF COORD 529000. NEITHER PATROL HAS RETURNED. CO C HAS 1 PIT COMBAT PATROL ENCIRCLING COORD ~~509997~~ 495001. 1 PLT CO C ASSISTING IN CP DEF. CO D HAD TWO PLT COMBAT PATROLS, ONE TO EAST AND SOUTH OF COORD 509997 AND OTHER NORTH WEST OF COORD 509997. ST ~~305~~ ¹⁹¹¹ ~~BLA~~ ^{BLA} LIFTED TO LZ FALCON COORD 481999 TO ESTABLISH OUTPOST AND PATROL VIC HILL 410. ^{1/4} ~~BLA~~ ^{BLA} REPORT TOTAL 5 VC KIA, BY 1 WIA VIC HILL 410. TRYING TO GET AWAY 1 WIA IN CAPTIVITY. 4 BODIES BROUGHT IN AND 4 WPNS INCLUDED 1 M1 AND 3 BOLT ACTION RIFLES. VC

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DRESSED IN BLACK SHIRTS, KAKI SHORTS.

IMP CONFIRM 4 VC KIA SEARCH UNDERWAY FOR POSSIBLE 2 VC WIA AND NO ONE CAPTURED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

B. BLT 2/4

EXCHANGE OF POSITIONS BETWEEN CO G AND CO H COMPLETED AT 291400H. 1 PLT CO G RELIEVED 1 PLT CO H AT HILL 69. AT 291925H CO F RECEIVED A LETTER FROM VILLAGE CHIEF OF KY HA ON THE PENINSULA INDICATING 300 VC ON ISLAND OF KY XUAN NEAR THE CENTER OF THE ISLAND. AT 300745H CO E (REIN) COMMENCE SWEEP OF KY XUAN ISLAND. AT 301200H FRONT LINES WERE AT PL MARCH MOVING NORTH TOWARD BLOCKING POSITIONS FORMED BY RECON PLT (REIN) ALONG PL APRIL. 3 VC KIA, 6 VCS CAPTURED. NO MARINE CASUALTIES. CO H RECEIVED SEVERAL RDS SA FIRE AT 292055H FROM VIC COORD 492031. 81mm ICLUM AND HE ROUNDS SILENCED SNIPERS. BETWEEN 292200H AND 292400H ALL 3 CO H POSITIONS RECEIVED PROBES FROM 2-3 VC FROM DIRECTIONS SW OF CO H POSITIONS COORD 494033. SEARCH AT MORNING REVEALED EXKE BLOOD AND BANDAGES VIC COORD 498035. CO G RECEIVED 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE AT 292248H FROM R FROM CENTER OF THEIR POSITION COORD 503065 TOWARD BRIDGE AT 498067. NO FIRE RETURNED.

C. BLT 3/3

AT 292130H CO M REPORTED TWO RDS OF SNIPER FIRE. AT 300100H A TRIP
 PLARE WAS SET OFF IN FRONT OF CO R POSITION VIC COORD 572020.

 DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

ILLUM CALLED FOR AND 1 SUSPECTED VC INFILTRATOR WAS SPOTTED AND FIRED UPON WITH 1 RD FROM M-79. ONE FIRE TEAM THEN SENT TO SEARCH AREA WHERE INFILTRATOR WAS SEEN AND ENROUTE, A SECOND TRIP FLARE WAS ACCIDENTALLY SET OFF BY FT. AT THIS TIME, THE GRENADIER MENTIONED ABOVE FIRED AGAIN WHICH RESULTED IN SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS TO TWO MEMBERS OF THE FIRE TEAM, L/CPL ROBY AND PFC KNAPP. THEY WERE TAKEN TO THE BN AID STATION. ROBY WAS RETURNED TO DUTY AND KNAPP SENT TO BSA FOR X-RAYS OF HIS LEG. PRIOR TO DEPARTURE OF FIRE TEAM FOR SEARCH, WORD WAS PASSED TO HOLD FIRE. THE GRENADIER DID NOT GET THE WORD.

D. REGT ARTY GROUP

109 MON/20/7
~~THREE~~ DISPLACED TO COORD 34782055. READY TO FIRE AT 291525H MAY 68.

TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 21

NUMBER OF ADJUSTED MISSIONS ON ENEMY TARGETS: 5

NUMBER OF H & I MISSIONS: 8

NUMBER OF REGISTRATION/CHECK RDS: 8

7 HUTS DESTROYED AND VILLAGE AT COORD 428979 BURNED FOR BLT 1/4.

E. CO A 1ST AETRAE BN

CONTINUES IN GENERAL SUPPORT. - 1 LVT ANCHORS CAUSEWAY. - 10 INT-6 ATTACHED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

36 MAY

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

TO I CO BLT 3/3 FOR STAND BY OPERATIONS AT 300415H. 2 LVTS DEADLINED, CAUSES MAIN ENGINE AND RADIATOR.

F. CO B 3RD ENGR BN

CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT OF MSR NOW 15% COMPLET. WORK DURING DARKNESS

CURTAILED BECAUSE OF INCLEMENT WEATHER AND VC ACTIVITY AT LATERITE PIT

COORD 520080. CO C AND CP STRONGBACKING FOR ~~10~~ ^{4-18 MAR} COMPLETED. 7 UNITS COMPLETED ON STRONGBACKING MED FACILITY. 2 UNITS 80% COMPLETED.

DISTRIBUTED 31,200 GAL OF WATER (16,000 PURIFIED). DEADLINED EQUIPMENT

1 TD-18, 1 SUMP PUMP, 2 M-51, 1 M-37, 3 M-274, 2 550PM PUMP, 1 PURIFICATION

2X UNIT.

G. CO B 3D AT BN

ATTACHMENTS CONTINUE SAME. 2 M-55 DEADLINED. ONE NEEDING 1st ECHELON

REP IR, ONE SECOND ECHELON. CONTINUE SUPPORT OF RLT CP WITH LOGISTIC

MEANS AND ASSUMING PORTION OF CP DEFENSE.

H. CO C 3D TANK BN

ATTACHMENTS CONTINUE SAME. 5 TANKS DEADLINED. 2 WITH GENERATOR TROUBLE,

1 IDLER ARM, 1 FINAL DRIVE INOPERATIVE AND 1 WITH OIL LEAK. HQ SECTION

XXXXX IMPROVING CP DEFENSE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

3. PLANS

- A. PREPARED TO EXECUTE OP PLAN SUBMITTED FOR SWEEP OF PENINSULA IN SOUTHERN SECTOR OF TAOR.
- B. ENGRS CONTINUE WORK ON MSR AND STRONGBACKING IN UNIT CP'S. CO A BLT 1/4 PROVIDE 35 MAN WORKING PARTY TO BSA. CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT OF ASSIGNED SECTOR CP DEFENSES. 1 PLT CO B ESTABLISH AMBUSHES AT COORD 539989 AT 312000H. SECURE 310500H. 1 PLT NIGHT COMBAT PATROL VIC COORD 538005. 1 PLT CO C CONDUCT COMBAT PATROL TO LZ HAWK COMMENCING 310600H. HELO LIFT ONE PLT ~~EX~~ TO LZ FALCON COORD 481999 TO RELIEVE RECON PLT COMMENCING 310900H. 1 PLT CO D CONDUCT COMBAT PATROL COMMENCING 310800H VIC COORD 507987. HELO LIFT ONE PLT FROM LZ HAWK TO LZ ROBIN TO ASSIST IN BN CP DEFENSE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY MAJOR C. ROMANO		DRAFTED BY LT F. FAGAN		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 5	
DATE 31 MAY 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				X			
		INFO				X			

FROM: CO, 4TH MARINES () (REIN)
TO: CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION () (REIN)

SITUATION REPORT FOR PERIOD 301400H TO 311400H MAY 1965

- ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO CONSOLIDATE RESPECTIVE TAOR'S BY AGGRESSIVE DAY AND NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS, ESTABLISHING AMBUSHES, CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN VILLAGES. **AND**

2. OPERATIONS

A. 1st BN 4TH MAR (REIN)

CO A REMAINED IN DEF OF BN CP AND PROVIDED WORKING PARTIES. CO B COMBAT PATROLS VIC COORD 544985 AND WEST AND SOUTH OF COORD 529000 RETURNED WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 PLT PRESENTLY PATROLLING VIC COORD 532995. 1 PLT ALSO ~~XX~~ PATROLLING VIC COORD 538000. 1st PLT CO C SET BLOCKING POSITION COORD 492004 AT 301300H. 2d PLT SET ~~XXX~~ BLOCKING POSITION VIC COORD 488988 THEN PATROLLED TOWARD NIGHT DEF ~~POSITION~~ POSITION OF 1st PLT ON HILL 410.

NEG CONTACT ON ALL ACTIVITY. COMBAT PATROL CO D IN VIC COORD 509983 AT PRESENT. 1st PLT B RECON HAD ENEMY CONTACT ON HILL 410, **SURPRISING 4 VC IN DEF/AMBUSH POSIT EATING C-RATS. 3 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA WHO ACTION REPORT #2. ESCAPED SOUTH. 1 MARINE SLIGHTLY WIA ABOVE LEFT EYE, NO EVAL. RECON PATROL TO TOP OF 410 RESULTED IN 1 VC KIA**

B. BLT 3/3 1M-1 AND 3 FRENCH BOLT ACTION RIFLES CAPTURED

BN S-3A AND RECON PARTY CARRIED OUT RECONNAISSANCE OF EXPANDED TAOR ~~XXXX~~

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY) FROM 301340H TO 301755H. IN VIC COORD 612007 AND 603976. AT 301435H

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

ROADBLOCK AT 564997 REPORT ~~607~~ VCS ~~PI~~ PICKED UP BY PF'S IN VILLAGE COORD ~~XXXX~~ 578017. AND NOW AT ROADBLOCK. ~~XXX~~ 1 VCS HAD HAND GRENADE. NONE HAD ID CARDS. K CO REPORTED PERSONNEL FROM VILLAGE HOA VAN COORD 578017 MOVING OUT. AT 302040H CO K REPORTED MOVEMENT VIC COORD 566018 AND AT 310445H TRIP FLARE WAS SET OFF VIC COORD 566013. THREE SHOTS FIRED. NEG RESULTS. AT 310930H M CO ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ DISPATCHED 1 SQD TO VILLAGE OF HOA VAN COORD 578017. 1 VCS PICKED UP AND DELIVERED TO REGT.

C. REGT ARTY GROUP

MORTAR BATTERY COMMENCED DISPLACEMENT TO COORD 529088 AT 301600H. READY TO FIRE 301855H. NUMBER MISSIONS: 15
ADJUSTED MISSIONS ON ENEMY TGTS: 5
H & I MISSIONS: 7
REGISTRATIONS/CHECK RDS: 3

D. CO A 1st AMTRAC BN

CONTINUES IN GENERAL SUPPORT. 1st PLT RETURNED FROM SUPPORT I CO 3/3 AT 301455H. 1 LVT DEADLINED W/MAIN ENGINE TROUBLE. REMAINDER ATTACHMENTS SAME.

E. CO B 3d AT BN

ATTACHMENTS REMAIN SAME, EXCEPT LIGHT SECTION OF 2d PLT ON MECHANIZED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

31 MAY

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

PATROL TO QUANG NGAI. 2 M-35's SITLL ^{ONE} ~~EMERGENCY~~ DEADLINED, ~~ARE~~ NEEDING
1st ECHELON MAINT AND OTHER 2d ECHELON.

F. CO B 3d ENGR BN

IMPROVEMENT ^{OF} ~~MSR~~ CONTINUED, NOW 20% COMPLETE. ER BAS FOR 3/12 90% COMPLETE.
CP IMPROVEMENT FOR 3/3 40% COMPLETE. MATERIAL FOR STRONGBACKING ~~XXX~~ STILL
IN CRITICAL SHORTAGE. IMPROVED ROAD FOR 1/4 FOR ONTOS TRAVEL. DISTRIBUTED
34,000 GAL WATER. DEADLINED EQUIPMENT SAME EXCEPT 1 MORE M-51 AND 1 M-52
INOPERATIVE 2 55GPM PUMPS AND ¹ ~~PURIFICATION~~ UNITS REPAIRED. ALSO M-422
DEADLINED.

G. CO C 3d TANK BN

CO MAINT SECTION, 1st AND 3d PLT LEADERS RECONED ^N AREA PROPOSED AS ADDITION
TO TAOR. DEADLINED EQUIPMENT SAME.

H. BLT 2/4

CO E (REIN), 2d PLT CO B RECON, AND 3 PLT OF PF's ^{ab} CONDUCTED A SWEEP OF KY
XUAN ISLAND. PF's WERE FROM AN TAN VILLAGE COORD 500066. A TOTAL OF 26
~~XXXX~~ VCS WERE CAPTURED, 3 VC KIA AND 1 VC WIA ESCAPED. AT 301830H, 2d PLT
CO B RECON DETACHED TO OPCON 4th MAR. BETWEEN 302216H AND 310245H, CO H
RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC COORD 487035, 489037, 494037, 497038 AND

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)I. B Co 3d Recon BN

B Co (-) (MIN), 2d PLT CO B, LT. SECT. ONTOS, TACP, Sgd ENGR CO B
3d ENGR CONDUCTED MOTORIZED PATROL TO QUANG NGAI BETWEEN
310917H AND 1445H. AIR COVER PROVIDED BY 2 FVB ON STATION
ALL TIMES. NO EN. CONTACT OR SIGHTINGS. ALL BRIDGES CHECKED AND
OK. CONFERRED WY REG'T. LIASION OFFICER WORKING WITH U.S.A.
ADVISORY GRP, QUANG NGAI.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

497036. FIRE RETURNED WITH NEG RESULTS.

3. PLANS:A. COE B 3d AT BN

ATTACHMENTS WILL REMAIN THE SAME. WILL CONTINUE SUPPORT OF REGT CP DEFENSE.

B BLT 1/4

PREPARED TO ASUME CONTROL OF TAOR 3 ON SHORT NOTICE IN ADDITION TO TAOR 1.

CO A LIFT FROM LZ ROBIN TO VIC COORD 518982. ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE

POSITION COORD 522971. CO B PROVIDE 1 PLT FOR DAYLIGHT COMBAT PATROL VIC

HILL ~~XXX~~ 213. 1 PLT COMBAT PATROL COMMENCING 011300H TO VIC COORD 500981

AND ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION THERE. 1 PLT ASSIST IN BN CP DEFENSE

AND PREPARED TO DEPLOY AS HELO LIFTED FAST REACTION FORCE. CO C 1 PLT HELO

LIFT FROM LZ FALCON COORD 481999 TO LZ MYNAH COORD 511994. CONTINUE IMPROVE*

MENT BN CP DEFENSE. CO D COMMENCING 011200H HELO LIFT CO D (.) FROM LZ

MYNAH COORD 511994 TO LZ ROBIN COORD 536025. PROVIDE WORKING PARTY AS

REQUIRED.

C. BLT 3/3

MOVE CO I INTO POSITION IN PURCHASED LAND AREA FROM COORD 565040 TO 564028

TO 556015 TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF HIGH GROUND AND TIE IN WITH CO'S K AND M

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM #110-20A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

UNTIL THEIR POSITIONS ARE REORGANIZED FOR THE NIGHT. CO L WILL SHIFT TO BSA

(NO COORD AVAILABLE). COMMENCE EXPANSION OF TAOR. *PREPARED TO EXECUTE*

3/3 FRAG ORDER #15 COMMENCING 1 JUNE 1965

D. REGT ARTY GROUP

SUPPORT OPERATIONS TO EXPAND TAOR.

E. CO B 3d AT BN

SUPPORT REGT IN DEFENSE OF CP. MAINTAIN ATTACHMENTS AT PRESENT STATUS.

F. BLT 2/4

NIGHT AMBUSHES WILL BE CONDUCTED BETWEEN 312400H AND 010600H BY CO E, F AND

H AT COORD 515095, 489036 and 526059 RESPECTIVELY. 010700H to 020300H.

CO E MAINTAIN READY POSTURE AS REGIMENTAL MOBILE RESERVE/QUICK STRIKING FORCE.

CO F DAY AND NIGHT REIN SQD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS FROM VIC COORD 520120 to

513083 (DAY) AND FROM 528087 to 531110 (NIGHT). CO G PROVIDE WORKING PARTIES

AS REQUIRED AND IMPROVE ASSIGNED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. CO H DAY AND NIGHT

REIN SQD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS FROM VIC COORD 468033 to 505038 (DAY) AND FROM

505038 to ~~496~~ 497019 (NIGHT).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Part 8
65 5151

10. S-3 PERIODIC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

279 545

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNA FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-65)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 4	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
		ACTION					
		INFO					

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO. 1

PERIOD COVERED: 070800H MAY TO 130800H MAY 1965

REF: (A) MAPS: WEST MAP 1:50,000 AMS L701, SHEETS 6757 II, 6757 III, 6757 IV
 (B) RIF OPERATION PLAN 202-65

1. GMT SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD. SEE ANNEX A (SITUATION OVERLAY).2. REPORTATION OF ADJACENT UNITS AND SUPPORTING TROOPS.

A. SEE ANNEX A (SITUATION OVERLAY).

B. 3D INF. 3D INFANTRY. LANDED 120800H AND ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY OF TACOR #3.C. ARVN AND POPULAR FORCES. W/TH IN THE AREA WERE BMT 1/4 LANDED AND MOVED BACK AS BMT ADVANCED.

D. AVIATION. DURING THE PERIOD CONTINUAL SUPPORT WAS PROVIDED BY 11TH-161 Squadron INCLUDING THE LANDING ON D-DAY AND CONTINUING THROUGH D+3 TO COMPLETE THE OFF-LOADING OF BMT 1/4. FOUR COMPANY LIFTS WERE CONDUCTED IN ADDITION TO NUMEROUS RESUPPLY, EVACUATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE LIFTS.

3. OWN OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD.

A. INFANTRY. COMPANIES A AND D MINUS LANDED ACROSS RED BEACH ONE AT 070800H. IF ENCOUNTERED NO RESISTANCE. COMPANIES B AND C HELD LIFTED INTO LZ ROBIN AT 071000H. MEETING NO OPPOSITION MOVED INTO A DEFENSE PERIMETER.

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	4
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

- (1) 080630H IMP A MOVED ON BLT OBJECTIVE N SECURED SAME. 080800H COMPANIES B AND C LIFTED INTO LZ HAWK AND SEIZED BLT OBJECTIVE O. COMPANY D MINUS IN DEFENSE OF BATTALION CP.
 - (2) 090700H COMPANY A MOVED LIFTED ONTO BLT OBJECTIVE P TO RELIEVE ARVN UNIT AND ASSUMED DEFENSE POSITIONS.
 - (3) 100800H COMPANIES A AND B CONDUCTED LIGHT RECON PATROLS. COMPANY C CONDUCTED COMPANY BLEN COMBAT PATROL. HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL IN DESTROYING BTRC CACHES AND SCOUTING VILLAGES. *ARVN personnel with*
 - (4) *Company C destroyed one.*
110800H COMPANIES A AND C ESTABLISHED ALBUSSINS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. THE BATTALION CONSTANTLY CONSOLIDATING DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.
 - (5) 120800H COMPANY C CONDUCTED RECON PATROL OF AMBUSH SITE TO BE ESTABLISHED AFTER DARK. COMPANY PREPARING FOR COMBAT PATROLS.
 - (6) 130300H COMPANY A SURROUNDED VILLAGE AND CONDUCTED SEARCHING AND CLEARING OPERATIONS.
 - (7) D-DAY TO D+6 THE 81MM MORTAR PLAT PROVIDED GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE BATTALION. ON D+1 THREE SECTIONS WERE DISPLACED TO BLT OBJECTIVE P, AND ONE SECTION REMAINED THROUGHOUT THE PERIOD IN CP AREA. ILLUMINATIONS, FIRES AND H&I MISSIONS CONDUCTED.
 - (8) BLT 1/4 CONTINUES CONSOLIDATING TAOR AND PREPARING ALBUSSINS AND COMBAT PATROLS.
- B. FIELD ARTILLERY. BLT 1/4 LABELED WITH HOWARD BTRY AND G BTRY 3D BATTALION, 12TH INFANTRY BRIGADE. THE SUPPORT PROVIDED WAS IN THE FORM OF ILLUMINATION MISSIONS. BOTH BATTALIONS REGISTERED EACH DAY WHEN POSSIBLE. G BTRY REVERTED TO GENERAL SUPPORT 120700H WITH PRIORITY OF FIRES TO BLT 1/4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 3770-SEA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 3 OF 4	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

C. ARMORED UNITS.

- (1) 1ST PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN PROVIDED ARMORED RECONNAISSANCE, ILLUMINATION MISSIONS AND GENERAL SUPPORT.
- (2) 1ST PLAT, CO B, 3D ANTI-TANK BN WAS IN GENERAL SUPPORT.
- (3) COMPANY A 1ST AMTRAC BN PROVIDED LVT'S FOR AMPHIBIOUS LANDING ACROSS RED BEACH ONE. D-DAY TO D+6 PROVIDED LOGISTICAL, EVACUATION AND RESUPPLY SUPPORT.

D. RECONNAISSANCE ELEMENTS. 3D RECONNAISSANCE BN CONDUCTED RECON PATROLS, PROVIDED OBSERVATION POSTS AND ASSISTED IN CP PERIMETER DEFENSE.

E. ENGINEERS. 1ST PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN PROVIDED BREECING TEAMS D-DAY AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT SUPPORT UNTIL D+4 AT WHICH TIME THEY WERE DETACHED.

F. SHORE PARTY. DETACHMENT SP BN PROVIDED SUPPORT D-DAY FOR OFF-LOADING ACROSS RED BEACH ONE. DETACHED SAME DAY.

G. MOTOR TRANSPORT. COMPANY C, 3D MOTOR TRANSPORT BN PROVIDED TRANSPORTATION FOR SUPPLIES FROM BEACH TO ASSEMBLY AREA. DETACHED D+3.

4. COMBAT EFFICIENCY. BLT 1/4 HAS AN EFFECTIVE STRENGTH OF 100% WITH CASUALTIES DURING THE PERIOD AS FOLLOWS: 18 ~~DEATH~~ CASUALTIES. COMBAT EFFICIENCY REMAINS EXCELLENT.

5. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS. OPERATIONS DURING PERIOD COMPRISED CONSOLIDATION OF TAOR ~~REDUCED~~ IN SIZE ON 12 MAY BY ARRIVAL OF 3D BN, 3D MARINES WHICH ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR #3 ON THAT DATE. NIGHT AMBUSHES WERE CONDUCTED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. PATROLLING RESULTED IN NO CONTACTS. SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS RESULTED IN POPULAR FORCES DESTRUCTION OF 19 HUTS AND RICE. TERRAIN AND WEATHER HAVE HAMPERED OVERALL OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(When filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 of 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

CONSOLIDATION OF MAOR HAS REQUIRED DISPERSION OF UNITS TO PROVIDE FLEXIBILITY, OBSERVATION AND CONTROL OF AREAS.

6. WEATHER. THE WEATHER WAS EXTREMELY HOT AND SLOWED OPERATIONS DURING DAYLIGHT PERIOD.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL FREDERICKS

R. W. Coulter
R. W. COULTER
MAJOR, U. S. MARINE CORPS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

ANNEX:

- SITUATION OVERLAY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(When filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-20A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY Maj TREVINO		DRAFTED BY Maj ROMANO		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				ROUTINE
			INFO				DEFERRED

From: CO, RLT-4 (-) (Rein)
To: CG 3d Mar Div (-) (Rein)

PERIODIC OPERATION REPORT NO. 2
PERIOD COVERED 151200H to 221200H May 1965

1. OPERATION

- Space* A. BLT 1/4. Continuing operation within assigned TAOR.
- (1) On 15 May. Co A conducted search of village at Coord 556993. Negative contact. Co B relieved Co C on Obj O and took up defensive position. Co C assumed ~~defensive~~ defense of BLT CP. Co D improved positions on Obj P.
- (2) On 16 May one platoon conducted combat patrol to search village vicinity checkpoint 167. Negative contact. One company conducted combat patrol vicinity Coord 489999. One Platoon of Recon Co he lifted to Obj P. and conducted Recon patrol to Obj Q. Negative contact.
- (3) On 17 May one platoon conducted combat patrol from Obj N to BLT CP. Co B patrolled to vicinity checkpoint 82 and remained overnight in ambush. Co C relieved Co A on Obj N and assumed defense of same. Co D conducted platoon size combat patrol North and West of Obj P.
- (4) On 18 May one company conducted combat patrol from vicinity checkpoint 82 to BLT CP. One platoon size combat patrol moved to vicinity Coord 543994 and established night ambush. Co D patrolled to Hill 410 and established an outpost.
- (5) On 19 May Co B established roadblock 200 meters North of Check point 121. Secured roadblock and patrolled easterly, searched and cleared villages between CkPt 99 and 123. Utilized flame throwers to clear caves in area. Co C established night ambush at Coord 543994. Ambush secured, first light and conducted combat patrol to Obj N. Co D conducted Plt size combat patrol from Hill 410 to Obj P.
- (6) On 20 May Co B established night ambush at CkPt 99. Co C searched and cleared village ~~XX XXX~~ vicinity Coord 552013. Co D conducted Plt size patrol from Obj P to CkPts 98, 75, 82 and into BLT CP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

(7) On 21 May Co A patrolled East and North of Obj P. Co B searched village of ~~EM~~ Phuoc Bina Tay (2) and patrolled North to Obj O. Plt size ambush established vicinity ChPt 99. Co C patrolled area east of Objective N in searching and clearing mission. One Plt of Co A relieved Plt of Recon Co on Hill 410. One Plt of Co C conducted night combat patrol and set up ambush for remainder of night.

B. BLT 2/4.

(1) During period reported CP displaced to coord. 512042. Continue operation within assigned TAOR by conducting day and night combat and Recon patrols, ambushes, clearing and sweep of restricted area (purchased land).

(2) On 16 May at 2100 4-8 VC attempted probe of southern section of TAOR. VC taken under fire and withdrew.

(3) On 21 May companies E, G, and H exchanged positions. All in position by 1600.

(4) On 21 May at 2000 Co G reported an armed Grp of approx 50 troops at coord 483043. Dist Adv was contacted to ~~XX~~ verify PF personnel in area--negative. Party split into two Grp. ~~Grp went to vicinity 484039, other Grp to 483044.~~ *Grp to vicinity 484039, other Grp to 483044.*

(5) At 212035 ~~XX~~ Arty and Mort fires were called on one Grp.

(6) At 2045 Dist Adv stated PF were in area. Cease fire was ordered.

(7) At 2055 Dist Adv Rpt one PF CMDR said there were no PF in area and another PF CMDR said there were no VC in area. ~~Some time~~ *During* argument between PF CMDRS Co G received ~~sa~~ *sa* fires in vicinity of 485035. Arty and Mort fires called, ~~on Grp.~~ *on Grp.* Co G Rpt 4 - VC KIA 3 - VC probable KIA and 4 - VC probable WIA. No friendly casualty.

(8) At 220600 ~~search~~ patrol from Co G search area for bodies with negative result. Evidence of blood, abandoned Wpns and spent cartridges found.

(9) Co E designated RLT Reserve and assist in security of ~~SATS~~ *SATS* site.

C. BLT 3/3.

(1) Continues to maintain position along phase ~~XX~~ *XX* COGNAC. One Company augmenting ~~XXX~~ security force of BSA.

(2) On 15 May patrols conducted searching and clearing operation of villages within BLT TAOR. Negative result.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(3) On 16 May Co K conducted sweeping operation to clear civilians from restricted (purchased) land area.

(4) On night of 17 May roadblock in TAOR received several ^{rounds} of SA fires. Two PF personnel were wounded. Fires suspected coming from village Coord 568998. ^{and evacuated to two sima.}

(5) By 20 May all units of BLT were off loaded ^{from shipping} and in position.

D. REGT ARTY GRP.

(1) 1st Plt 1st 8" How Bty, FMF in RLT Gen support.

(2) K-Bty 4/12 155mm How in RLT Gen support.

(3) Btry G,H, and Howtar in direct support of BLT.

(4) Total number of missions: 102

Total number of rounds of ~~A~~mmo expended: 902

Estimated enemy casualties inflicted

(a) KIA--5

(b) WIA--10

E. Co B 3d ATBn.

(1) 1st Plt attached to BLT 1/4.

(2) 2d Plt in Gen support of RLT, designated reserve quick reaction force.

(3) On 19 May 3d Ontos Plt of Co A came ashore with units of 3/3.

Attachment remains with 3/3.

(4) ~~Continues maintenance of vehicles.~~

F. Co B 3d EngBn.

Gen support of RLT, continue maintenance of MSR, constructing tent strong backing, decks, heads and screening galley. Dug and established water wells, shower and water points in each BLT and RLT CP. Conducted survey of caves in 1/4 area for demolition, ~~and sealing.~~

G. Co A 1st Amtrac Bn.

Continues in Gen support of RLT by providing operational and logistical ~~###~~ support.

H. Co C 3d Tk Bn.

Tank Plts attached to BLTs. Hq Plt providing ~~XXXXXX~~ security for RLT CP.

II. Personnel. See ~~PBS~~ report this date. *Personnel Summary.*

III. Logistics. See ~~logistics~~ report this date. *Logistics Summary.*

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 8-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						4		OF 4	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

IV. Plans.

- (1) Continue improvement of positions in TAOR.
- (2) Continue patrolling and establishing ambush sites.
- (3) Continue search and clear of suspected VC villages.
- (4) Continue sweep and surveillance of restricted ~~XXXXX~~ areas.
- (5) Prepare for phase II operations.

 DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY MAJOR G. RUANO		DRAFTED BY LT FACAN		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 8	
DATE 29 May 1965		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: CO 4TH MARINES (L) (REIN)
TO: CO 3D MARINE DIV (L) (REIN)

PERIODIC OPERATION REPORT NO. 3
PERIOD COVERED 220800H TO 290800H MAY 1965

1. OPERATION SA. BTL 1/4. CONSOLIDATION OF ASSIGNED TAOR CONTINUED.

- (1) ON 22 MAY, CO A CONTINUED DEFENSE OF OBJ P, COORD 495001 AND OUTPOSTED KINKX HILL 410 WITH ONE PLAT, RELIEVING 1ST PLAT CO B RECON. CO B HAD ONE PLAT COMBAT PATROL WITH NEG CONTACT. NEG RESULTS. CO C SET ONE PLAT AMBUSH AT COORD 593998. NEG RESULTS. BUT APPREHENDED 5 VCS UPON SECURITY AMBUSH. CO D IN DEFENSE OF BN CP.
- (2) ON 23 MAY, ONE PLT. CO. A. PATROLLED VICINITY OF HILL 410. ANOTHER PATROL ON BN. OBJECTIVE P COORD 509997. ONE PLT CO B CONDUCTED PATROL FROM OBJECTIVE O COORD 509997 TO BN CP, ENCOUNTERING CIVILIANS WITHOUT ID CARDS WHO WERE ESCORTED TO COLLECTION PT. CO C CONDUCTED SEARCH AND CLEAR KX OPERATIONS VICINITY OBJECTIVE N COORD 529000 HAD ESTABLISHED AMBUSH VIC COORD 593998 CO D LIFTED ONE PLT TO LZ MYNAH RELIEVING CO B.
- (3) ON 24 MAY ONE PLY COMBAT PATROL COA PATROLLED WEST AND SOUTH OF OBJ P COORD 495001 ONE PLT PATROLLED WEST AND NORTH OF HILL 410. CO B IN DEFENSE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 8		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

OF BATTALION CP. CO C IN DEFENSE OF OBJ N COORD 529000 AND SET AMBUSH AT
COORD 529991 ONE PLT CO D SET AMBUSH VIC COORD 514004

(4) ON 25 MAY, CO A PATROLLED AREA VIC CKPT 121 COORD 555974 AND LOCAL
PATROLS VIC HILL 410. CO B IN DEFENSE BN CP. CO C SECURED AMBUSH 529991
AND SEARCHED AND CLEARED TRI BINH (2). CO C OF SPOTTED 9 VC. ONE PLT SENT
TO URSUR AND ONE PLT MOVED INTO BLOCKING POSIT AT TRI BINH(2) VC RAN
INTO BLOCKING POSIT RESULTING IN 2 EN KIA AND ONE SUSPECTED WIA. REMAINING
VC SUSPECTED KIA OR WIA. ONE PLT CO D PROVIDED COVERING FORCE FOR ARMORED
PATROL AND ONE PLT PATROLLED AREA SOUTH AND EAST OF OBJ. O, COORD 509997.

(5) ON 26 MAY, CO A PATROLLED TO AND SET AMBUSHES AT 451003 AND 439992
BOTH NEG RESULTS. CO B LIFTED FROM BN CP TO OBJ N COORD 5290000 AND RELIEVED
CO C. CO C ASSUMED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AROUND BN CP. 1 PLT CO D PATROLLED
2000 MTRS NORTH OF OBJ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ O COORD 509997 WITH NEG RESULT.

(6) ON 27 MAY, CO A SET AMBUSH VIC CKPT 101 COORD 479988 REMAINING FOR 8
HOURS WITH NO ENEMY CONTACT. 1 PLT SEARCHED AREA VIC COORD ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 474997. 1 PLT CO B PATROLLED FROM OBJ N COORD 529000 TO CKPT
123 COORD 525932 and RETURNED W/NEG RESULTS. 1 PLT IN DEFENSE AT BN CP.

CO C CONSOLIDATING DEFENSE OF BN CP. CO D DISPATCHED 2 PLTS FROM OBJ O.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 8		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

ONE TO CKPT 99 COORD 517983 AND OTHER TO CKPT 104 COORD 500997 AND CKPT 115 COORD 499982. BOTH NEG RESULTS.

(7) ON 28 MAY 1 PLT CO A PATROLLED NORTH OF OBJ P COORD 495001. CO B SET AMBUSH VIC 531995. CO C IN DEFENSE OF BN CP. CO C PREPARED TO RELIEVE CO A ON OBJ P COORD 495001. CO D CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR OF VILLAGE 510980.

B. BLT 2/4

- (1) BERM AREA SWEEP SEVERAL LINES, EACH LINE ~~XXXXXX~~ GATHERING ABOUT 20 CIVILIANS WHO WERE MOVED TO COLLECTION POINT.
- (2) ON 22 MAY F AND G CO COMMENCED NIGHT PATROLS. RESULTED IN NO CONTACTS OR SIGHTINGS.
- (3) ON 23 MAY 2d PLT B RECON LIFTED TO HILL 410. 1 PATROL CO B RECEIVED 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM UNDETERMINED POSITION.
- (4) ON 24 MAY 1 REIN SQUAD ~~XXXX~~ FROM CO F IN CONJUNCTIONS WITH 1 PLT OF POPULAR FORCES SEARCHED AND CLEARED AREA OF VIC COORD 516117. 2d PLT B RECON RETURNED FROM HILL 410 WITH NEG RESULT. CO F AND G CONDUCTED NIGHT PATROLS WITH CONTACT RESULTING.
- (5) ON 25 MAY, CO H RECEIVED SEVERAL RDS OF SNIPER FIRE FROM ACROSS THE RIVER. NIGHT PATROLS WITHIN TAOR RESULTED IN NO CONTACT OR SIGHTINGS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 8-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 8		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

- (6) ON 26 MAY SWEEP OF PURCHASED LAND AREA VICINITY COORD 528033 RESULTED IN APPROXIMATELY 20 CIVILIANS BEING TURNED OVER TO COLLECTION POINT. CO E RECEIVED 2 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE FROM SE OF THEIR POSITIONS.
- (7) ON 27 MAY CO H FIRED ON 3 VC APPROACHING THEIR POSITION FROM THE NORTH, RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA CARRYING 9 HAND FASHINED GRENADES. VC ALSO CARRIED CLOTH BAG CONTAINING SKETCH OF CO H DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.
- (8) ON 28 MAY CO O WAS ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ATTACKED AT 0150H FROM THE NORTH IN BETWEEN 2 PLT. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS BY 15 ASSAULT VC AND BASE OF FIRE OF 5 VC. ATTACK RESULTED OF 5 VC KIA AND INDICATIONS OF SEVERAL WIA. ALSO 1 MARINE KIA AND 11 WIA. AT MORNING LIGHT SEARCH REVEALED 8 WEAPONS, SEVERAL HAND GRENADES AND LARGE ~~XXXXXXXX~~ AMOUNT OF AMMO. 1 M-16 (MOD) TAKEN BY VC DURING ATTACK. AT 2035, CO U RECEIVED PROBE FROM 3-6 VC ~~XXXXXXXX~~ RESULTED IN NO CONFIRMED CASUALTIES. (SEE AFTER ACTION RPT NO 1 AND 2)

C. BLT 3/3

- (1) ON 22 MAY, ~~5~~ 5-10 MAN VCS PROBE IN CO M AREA GAVE NO ~~XXXXXXXX~~ POSITIVE RESULTS.
- (2) ON 23 MAY, CO L MAINTAINED POSITION ON PHASE LINE COGNAS. BATTALION SET AMBUSHES AND NIGHT COMBAT PATROLS WITHIN TAOR. ~~CO I PROVIDED CP SECURITY AND~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
								5 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- WORKING PARTIES IN BSA. CO K PROVIDED OP SECURITY. AMBUSHES AND PATROLS (HAD NEG RESULT.
- (3) ON 25 MAY, M₁₄ RIFLE STOLEN FROM FIGHTING HOLE WITHIN CO L POSITION. SUSPECT SEEN TO ENTER VILLAGE VIC COORD 582002 BUT SEARCH OF VILLAGE ON THE FOLLOWING DAY HAD NEG RESULT.
- (4) ON 26 MAY, BDUDBLOCK ON HIGHWAY # 1 VIC COORD 563999 RECEIVED SEVERAL RDS SA FIRE. ILLUMINATION PROVIDED AND FIRE EXCHANGED BUT NO RESULTS.
- (5) ON 27 MAY, CO K AND M CONDUCTED SEARCH AND DESTRUCTION MISSIONS THROUGHOUT XXXXX PURCHASED LAND. XXXX OVER 100 STRUCTURES WERE DESTROYED. BN PATROLS AND AMBUSHES HAD NEGATIVE RESULTS.
- (6) ON 28 MAY 1 VC PROBED CO L POSITION AND WOUNDED 1 MARINE. MARINE TOOK RIFLE FROM VC, WHO ESCAPED. RIFLE WAS M₁₄ PREVIOUSLY STOLEN FROM CO L. CO M AMBUSHED 5-10 VC AT COORD 555025 WITH 3 SUSPECTED VC CASUALTIES. VC RETURNED XXXX HEAVY FIRE WHICH WOUNDED 1 MARINE, LATER EVACUATED TO USS IWO JIMA.

D. REGT ARTY GROUP

- (1) THE REGT ARTY GROUP CONTINUED TO SUPPORT BTL₄ OPERATIONS AND REQUEST FROM ARVN FORCES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 1110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						6 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

- (2) BETWEEN 0930 AND 1130 25 MAY, TINGE FIRED CONC CX 394 and 355 COORDS. 532995 TO PROTECT HELICOPTER FROM 12 VC.
- (3) AT 260005 TINGE FIRED FIRE MISSION ON VC PLT REQUESTED BY ARVN FORCES VIA ~~MXK551~~ BX XXX AND AO.
- (4) BETWEEN 0420 and 0520 28 MAY TINGE K FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC CO. REQUESTED FROM ARVN VIA BX 22.
- (5) TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 119 TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS EXPENDED: 1519 ESTIMATED ENEMY CAS. 6 KIA, 6 WIA.

B. CO B 3D AT BN

- (1) HEAVY SECTION 1ST PLT. ATTACHED TO AND IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF BLT 1/4. LIGHT SECTION ATTACHED TO CO F, BLT 2/4.
- (2) 2ND PLT PART OF BLT MOBILE REACTION FORCE.
- (3) ON 28 MAY, HEAVY SECT 2d PLT ATTACHED TO CO H BLT 2/4 FOR DEFENSE SUPPORT.
- (4) CO HQ PLT PROVIDING AND IMPROVING PART OF BLT CD DEFENSE.
- (5) 3D PLT ATTACHED TO BLT 3/3.

F. CO B 3D ENGR BN

CONTINUED GENERAL SUPPORT OF BLT, XX PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS:

STRONG BACKING TENTS, MAINTAINENCE OF MSR, ROAD CONSTRUCTIONS, BULLDOZING

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-22A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		(when filled in) PAGE 7 OF 8	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		UNCLASSIFIED	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
			INFO				

BUNKERS, DIGGING WELLS, AND CONSTRUCTING WATER PURIFICATION UNITS. IN ADDITION DIGGING WATER WELLS AND PROVIDING GRADE FOR ROAD REPAIR TO VILLAGE WITHIN TAOR.

G. CO A 1ST ANTRAC BN

(1) CO A () REIN CONTINUED IN GENERAL SUPPORT OF RLT₄ BY PERFORMING VARIOUS OPERATIONAL AND LOGISTICAL SUPPORT MISSIONS. 1ST PLT (REIN) CO B ASSIGNED TO BLT 3/3.

(2) ON 261000MAX, 2 VC APPREHENDED 1000 YDS SOUTH OF CP (COORD 553059)

H. CO C 3D TANK BN

TANK PLTS REMAIN OPERATIONALLY ATTACHED TO 3 BLT'S.

I. CO B 3D RECON BN

(1) 3D RECON BN DEPARTED CHU LAI 22 MAY LEAVING CO B () REIN COMPOSED OF CO HQ, 1ST AND 2ND PLTS CO B, AND 1ST PLT CO A. 3 LINE PLTS ATTACHED TO 3 BLT'S.

(2) CO HQ ESCORTED CONVOYS DAILY BETWEEN QUANG NOAI AND CHU LAI.

II. PERSONNEL. SEE PERSONNEL SUMMARY.

III. LOGISTICS. SEE LOGISTICS SUMMARY.

IV. PLANS.

(1) BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE PHASE II.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		8 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- (2) CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT OF POSITIONS IN TAOR.
- (3) CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OF SUSPECTED VC VILLAGES.
- (4) CONTINUE PATROLLING AND ESTABLISHING AMBUSH SITES.
- (5) CONTINUE SET UP AND SURVEILLANCE OF RESTRICTED AREAS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

Part 10
65 5151

UNCLASSIFIED

11. S-3 STAFF JOURNAL.

279 545

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

S. (11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF NO. FOR	
5-3	
ORGANIZATION	
102-9	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
0730Z May 1965	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0745		1	061700Z	SITREP No. One - Recon	SF
0745		2	062100Z	SITREP No. TWO - Recon	SF
0750		3	062100Z	AMTRAC SITREP 2	SF
0805		4	062330Z	1/4 Assault Element Loaded & Formed	SF
0822		5	060745H	AG 6 Desires Sit Rep on all happenings	SF
0824		6	060745H	Keep AG 6 Constantly informed - Every 15 min	SF
0825		7		First Three waves landed on fire	SF
0840		8	070032Z	1/4 Kicked up Lagoon & Moving Out	SF
0855		9	070047Z	E, G, F Co Moving Toward OBJ.	SF
0900		10	070051Z	1/4 CP LOCATED AT (SYCCAS)	SFM
0902		11	070054Z	1/4 ALL G. ASHORE ETC. MOVING OUT AS PLANNED	SF
0903		12	070058Z	AMTRAC SITREP 2	SF
0909		13	070101Z	1/2 CASUALTIES During Depart	SF
0913		14	070106Z	1/4 - Unopposed Landing - No Enemy Set	SF
0917		15	070026Z	Assault (1/4-1/4) Units Ashore - RT & CP ¹⁵⁵ ₁₅₅	SF
0921		16	070910H	One Man F Co 1/4 Suffered from Heat	SF
1008		17	070110Z	Continue Serial Landing	SF
1009		18	070022Z	Req Comply with Para 3K of WOPDR	SF
1011		19	070815H	Assault Wave landed - Moving Inland	SF
1012		20	070200Z	1/4 Sit Rep	SFM
1015		21	070209Z	1/4 Sit Rep	SF
1016		22	070920H	1/4 Sit Rep	SFM
1018		23	070202Z	Req Brief Sit Rep Every 15 Min of 1/4	SF

PAGE NO: 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
KAYMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1020		24	070100Z	1/4 SIT REP	SF	M
	1021	25	070146Z	L HOUR is Confirmed	SF	
1040		26	070204Z	1/4 SIT REP	SF	M
1120		27	061826Z	DESIGNATION OF SAR SHIP	SF	
1122		28	040826Z	DESIGNATION OF HOSPITAL SHIP	SF	
1125		29	070243Z	2/4 SIT REP	SF	
1131		30	070235Z	1 st 12 UNITS OF IMP BRVD HAS LANDED	SF	
1149		31	070249Z	1/4 SIT REP	SF	
1150		32	070243Z	1/4 SIT REP	SF	
1155		33	062315Z	2/4 Assault Waves landed - Moving Inland	SF	
	1200	34	070020Z	Confirm L HOUR ASAP	SF	
1201		35	070345Z	1/4 SIT REP	SF	M
1208		36	070132Z	CO 3D RECON BN SIT REP DURING	SF	
1240		37	070315Z	LUCY BAR REQUEST ETA OF 066 LB	SF	
1242		38	070405Z	1/4 SIT REP	SF	
	1252	39	070405Z	Key info regarding Serial 194	SF	
1257		40	070426Z	Advance Party Loaded By 1300	SF	
1256		41		Confirm L Hour - Burialhouse to LZ Pz in Area	SF	
1259		42	070430Z	Bogie - Max you contact with Advisers	SF	
1306		43	070445Z	Serial 194 Landed 0810 This Morning	SF	
	1310	44	070202Z	Req knowledge of 12 Area Clearance	SF	
1312		45	070445Z	HQ 1 SIT REP	SF	
1319		46	071315H	1/4 SIT REP	SF	M

PAGE NO: 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1325		47	070513Z	1/4 Sit Rep	SFM
1330		48	070512Z	1/4 Sit Rep No. 4	SF
1415		49	070555Z	Activate Regt Net	SF
1418		50	070535Z	Request of helos for 8 may	SF
1425		51	070506Z	Req to know when AG6 will be ashore	SF
1426		52	070445Z	Ch 35 MEF to 30 MAF	SF
1427		53	070537Z	1/4 Protect Phase Line of 700R	SF
1428		54	070446Z	AG6 want wheels on the beach	SF
1435			070625Z	Unable to meet Commitment (DINUN)	SF ^{ADD TO MSG CDR}
1445		55	070605Z	1/4 Sit Rep Sit Rep #7	SF
1449		56	070536Z	RVN Unit Location	SF
1450		57	070202Z	Sit Rep No. 3 Y4	S
1455		58	070644Z	ST. Jea LANDED AT (77BMMMC)	SF
1820		59	070940Z	1/4 Sit Rep	SF
1821		60	071847H	1/4 Enemy Sit Rep. No Contact	SF
1830		61	071025Z	MISSION 1200 Canceled - 5150-6	SF
1835		62	071015Z	REG RADIO RELAY ASMPH	SF
1856		63	070945Z	1/4 Sit Rep No. 8	SFM
2120		64	071236Z	ARVN Liaison Rpts VC Co GC 555487	SF
2122		65	071807H	KC 3/4 Sol Defense of Beach Supp Area	SFM
2124		66	071835H	Reg Time Plan Begin Helo Lift Tomorrow	SF
2125		67	072116H	ARVN HAD FIRE FIGHT WITH NO NUMBER EN	SFM
2130		68	070747H	ARVN WIA	SF

PAGE NO: 3

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2132		69	072020H	NO FRIENDLY TROOPS IN OBJ. Q	SF	
2139		70	071830H	MISSION CANCELLED UNITS LIAISON MOVED	SF	
	2145	71	072138H	REQUEST GENERATOR.	SF	
2153		72		Req AGG meet on Hill 69	SF	
	2154	73	071246Z	Req Recon relay Msg to Shove 3	SF	
2155		74	071201Z	1/4 Req Docs AG Still Want 1st Lt Rep ^{only}	SF	
	2158	75	072050H	Sit Rep due as outlined in Op Order 30-65	SF	
2200		76	072137H	Tingc doesn't have contact with Shove 3	SF	
2202		77	072029H	Tingc Sit Rep #2	SFM	
2204		78	070837Z	1/4 150M #1	SF	
2206		79	071305Z	Conference with Co C & Reg 4	SF	
2208		80	072150H	Recon 150M #1	SF	
2210		81	072152H	1/4 Sit Rep #9	SF	
	2215	82	072208H	SUBMIT SIT REP - DUE 2100H ASAP	SF	
2217		83	072212H	will ¹ RE WILL CONDUCT RECON PLO	SF	
	2222	84	072210H	LOCATION OF TMP CP.	SF	
2224		85	072217H	Rep will deliver msgs to all CPs over	SF	
2240		86	071415Z	My Sit Rep Submitted 072050H	SF	
	2310	87	071300Z	Sit Rep #4 as of 072000Z	SF	
2323		88	072309H	2 POW - Question whether Friendly or Enemy	SF	
	2333	89	072325H	Army Registers 080500H - 080630H in GC 5001/5104	SF	
	2345	90	072316H	All Units Maintaining 33% Alertness.	SF	
	2350	91	072335H	CP Locations.	SFM	

PAGE NO: 4

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0030		92	080030H	HELD LIFT FOR D-DAY	SF
0035		93	080081H	3/12 SIT REP #3	SF
0045		94	072254H	RESUMPTION OF SIT REP #6	SF M
0053		95	080050H	ONE SAK KIL 3/12 SIT REP ALL SECURED	SF
0055		96	080040H	1/4 SIT REP #10 C.P. LOCATION	SF
0055		V	Verbal	Operations for tomorrow over Radio to 114.02 0/4 ²³	
0056		V	Verbal	Reg. for City reg. requires AC but cannot fly before 0630 Heard to progress with "30"	
0115		97	080107H	S. J. SIT REP #7 SIT REMAINS SAME	SF
0150		98	080125H	IMP. CONCURES DELAY OF LIFT BY 30 MIN	SF
	0152	99	080120H	ARTILLERY REGISTRATION TIME CHANGED	SF
0325		100	080250H	Fire Azimuth 180, 1000 M from NW C.P.	SF
0330		101	Verbal	2 people approached A' Pos. 2 Flares Sg Ldr fired in Air.	SF
0350		102	Verbal	Fire Mission Reg ILLUM, from Bendin	SF
0410		103	Verbal	SITUATION REMAINS THE SAME	
0415			Verbal	Bendin Fire Mission disappro. by 6. 6	
0443		104	080440H	Small 400s Fire 185 Degrees AW. REPT GREEN FLARES GREEN	SF
0535		105	080430H	SITUATION REPORT NO 11	SF
0540		106	071515Z	DEBARK CHS.	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff f-File
IN	OUT				
0542		107	071800Z	SIT REP No. 5 AS OF 080200H	SF
0551		108	072027Z	SIT REP No. 5 FROM 2/4	SF
0605		109	072338Z	NO BALK SUPPLIES FOR JBX	SF
0620		110	072442Z	SIT REP No. 8 FROM RECON	SF
0735		111	080700H	AG Moving Toward Subj N	SF
0745		112	080710H	1/4 CRITICAL WATER Shortage	SF
0747		113	072230Z	SUBI PATROL DEPARTED	SF
0830		114	080810H	S. O. SIT REP 12 C.P. REMAINS SAME	SF
0831		115	080813H	B-4 WAVES ARE OFF. REQUEST C.P. 12	SF
0840	0840	116	080833H	ADMISSION PERTAINING ACTIVITY IN AREA	SF
	0832	117	080840Z	SIT REP No. 6	SF
0907		118	080901H	1/4 AREA WORKED BY CIVILIANS APPROX 1000H	SF
0910	0910	119	080909H	ALT CP + B-4 2/4 CP LOCATED	SF
	0912	V	VERBAL	1/4'S ALLOWING 20 2/4 DETACHED	
				SENT TO SHORE PARTY.	
0915		120	080903H	SEND HFB 12 2/4 TO IMP CP	SF
0916		121	080900H	S. O. SIT REP 9	SF
0927		122	080850H	AG 2 INTERPRETERS ARE ON BEACH	
0928		V	VERBAL	MAKE LIAISON WITH 1 st BR. 4 th REGT ARVN	SF
0934	0934	123	080929H	NO. PERSONNEL REPORTED 4110	SF
0940		124	080858H	4 th A SECURED 003 IV AND BEHIND RVN	SF
0948		125	080935H	LINE SPAN K5 TO K6 AG SENDS	SF
				SECURE PATROLS S. O. HAS ALL MISSION	

PAGE NO: 6

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-GS (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0952		126	080940 H	IMP. SEND VEH WITH GROSS 1 & GROSS 2		
	1006	127	080958 H	¹ / ₄ SECURED NE PORTION RD 0132 Y.		
1019		128	081015 H	IMP 2 POW'S TURNED OVER TO S 26 ARVN TH	ST	
	1039	129	081014 H	COMMENCED GENERAL UNLOADING	ST	
1040		130	081021 H	CZF 76-778 VISITED CP	ST	
1041		131	081017 H	REG. ACTA 1464 KRALG IND CO	ST	
1042		132	081300 H	Co. A 1 ST AMTRAC SIT REP ⁷¹ / ₄	ST	
1043		133	081600 H	Co. A 1 ST AMTRAC SIT REP ⁷¹ / ₅	ST	
1045		134	082000 H	Co. A 1 ST AMTRAC SIT REP ⁷¹ / ₆	ST	
1046		135	082400 H	Co. A 1 ST AMTRAC SIT REP ⁷¹ / ₇	ST	
1047		136	081400 H	Co. A 1 ST AMTRAC SIT REP ⁷¹ / ₈	ST	
1048		137	080800 H	Co. A 1 ST AMTRAC SIT REP ⁷¹ / ₉	ST	
1050		138	081059	FOC TEAM AND NCR DEPARTED VIA LS CO	ST	
1051		139	081111 H	80 VICTIMEST MAKING ALONG TAIL ² / ₅ SPARKED	ST	
1200		140	080300 H	FOC TEAM AND NCR CONTINUE DEPARTED	ST	
1212		141	080115 Z	LOCATION OF WATER AT (BIBORC)	ST	
1225		142	081216 H	7 INGE SIT REP ⁷¹ / ₆	ST	
1226		143	081155 H	IMP SIT REP ⁷¹ / ₁₃	ST	
	1230	144		DETACH ALL LOTS TO FSA.	ST	
1236		145	080415 Z	CP LOCATIONS REMAIN SAME	ST	
	1240	146	080520 Z	LVT H4 MINE	ST	
1243	1300	147		Smoke Room SD Loc.	ST	
1303		148		Req. to know loc. of Smoke	ST	

PAGE NO: 7

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJMC 219-6S (REV. 6-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1341		149		NO ENEMY IN SIGHT	SF	
	1343	150		CP LOCATED VICINITY OF HTM 01000	SF	
1349		151	080519Z	REQ IMMEDIATE REPAIR FOR REPLACEMENT	SF	
1351		152	080610Z	SAMUT SOC NO CHANGE	SF	
	1352	153	080520Z	(SOP)		
1353		153	080430Z	NEED SIT REP FROM YOU	SF	
1400		154		LVI'S NEW DETAILED	SF	
1450		155	080534Z	CIR'S HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED	SF	
1515		156	080636Z	PICKUP BY TRUCK	SF	
1519		157	080645Z	SAND BAGS SCORING STATIONS	SF	
1519		158	080645Z	(SOP)		
	1524	158	080140Z	SIT REP NO #6		
1625		159	080805Z	SIT REP NO #8 FROM 24	SF	
	1628	160	080718Z	REQ CO 24 AT RL7-4 CP ASAP	SF	
	1630	161	080730Z	REQ SIT REP ABOUT PATROL IN MY FRAGO #2	SF	
1633		162	080732Z	RECON PATROL REPORT	SF	
	1640	163	080834Z	SIT REP #2 RL7-4	SF	
	1702	164	080834Z	FRAG ORDER #3	SF	
	1715	165		ALL LONG SPUR K PERSONNEL RPT CP	SF	
	1730	166	081605H	ARMY PRETHINGS CIV TO PICK UP GEAR	SF	
1815		167	081737H	HARDER HAS WEAK RAIRCO COMM	SF	
1822		168	080947Z	OP #1 REPORTED NO LONGER OCCURRED	SF	
1825		169	080942Z	VILVOR BARRAS ASSIGNED RECON	SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 210-05 (REV. 6-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1834		170	081644Z	CWY	SF
1835		170	081730H	SIT REP #11 FROM RECON	SF
1836		171	080950Z	ISUM #2 FROM RECON	SF
1838		172	081825H	HOLD LONG SPOR K	SF
1840		173	081816H	TWO MEN ARRIVED LONG SPOR K	SF
	1845	174	081845H	SIGN AND COUNTERSIGN	SF
1930		175	081009	RECON REPORT FOR OUTCOME	SF
1937		176	MSCR	AMTRAC OLSON NO. 1	SF M
1938		177	081009	RECON REPORT FOR OUTCOME	SF
1939		177	081943H	RECON IN POSITION	SF
2029		178	082010H	REF YOUR 081845H	SF
2028		179	081150Z	RE #1 INT LARRETERY MESSAGE 1415Z	SF
2030		180	081214Z	TANCE OPERATION SUMMARY #1	SF
2035		181	082015H	S.O. MINUS 3 UNDER C.P. CONTACT W/IMP. SF	
2107		182	081943H	S.O. 1 CHARUE 12 CHARUE IN POSITION	SF
2122		183	081354Z	ILLUMINATION COOR 488028	SF
2129		184	080955H	BY 12 MEN MOVING NORTHEAST	SF
2238		185	080124Z	S.J. SIT REP #12	SF
2245		186	081400Z	IMP. SIT REP #13	SF
2246		187	VERBAL	REQUEST AG-6 + TEL VISIT PARCH HQ	SF
2254		187	082244H	IMP. RAPID REQUEST	SF
2256		188	080130Z	S.O. REGARDS TO RECON OPERATION	SF
2302		189	080130Z	S.O.	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2320		181	081209Z	BY SIT REP #9	SF	
2322		190	08224511	AG 3 IN REPLY TO 090130Z	SF	
2324		191	081145Z	OP SUM #1 S.O.	SF	
2326		192	081209Z	BY SIT REP #9	SF	
2335		193	081430Z	IMP. REF YOUR 081330Z	SF	
2340		194	080107Z	S.O. MISSIONS ON 8 MAY 65	SF	
2343	2343	195	081532Z	REF YOUR 081430Z	SF	
2345		196	081511Z	V.C. - Shot at by M.A.M.	SF	
2400	2400	197	081545Z	Don't fire until taken under fire	SF	
2421		198	081600Z	(Hot Line) 12 men moving north	SF	
2430		199	081210Z	Sit Rep Number OVERS of recon	SF	
2433	2433	200	080654Z	APC HIT LAND MINE	SF	
0145		201	081755Z	Sit Rep #16 from IMP	SF	
0146		202	081800Z	Bren has men out in 1/4 Area	SF	
0446		202	082030Z	Sit Rep No #17 from IMP	SF	
0510		203	081841Z	RECOMMEND AG ISSUE following FRAGO	SF	
0532		204	082050Z	Sit Rep No #11 from 2/4	SF	
0535		205	090515H	Sit Rep No #8, 9, 10 from 3/4	SF	
0537		206	082016Z	Sit Rep No #3 from Recon	SF	
0544		207	082330Z	Sit Rep No #14 from Recon	SF	
0600		208	082150Z	1/4 ENEMY Activity	SF	
0645		209	090637H	WE ARE still missing LIAISON PEOPLE FR NO, 10, 11, 12	SF	
0755		210	VERBAL	AG 3 Hold Present Position	SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0645		214		Reg. Co B Hq. Personnel Returned	SF
	0800	212	082355Z	SIT REP #2 AS OF 090200H	SF
0822		213	090005Z	BY SIT REP #12	SF
10224	0824	214	082355Z	IMP B COMPLETED 090750H	
	0827	215	090020Z	ANSWER TO INTERROGATORY.	SF
0830		216	090800H	LSK SIT REP ALL SECURE	SF
0855		-		RTA CO DEPARTED CP	SF
0906		217	090800H	CH. 15 AMTRAC SIT REP #15	SF
0915		216	090030Z	IMP. SIT REP #18	SF
0920		218	090903H	IMP. ARIVE PIANG HELO MAKING A PAMPH	SF
0921		220	090030Z	IMP SIT REP #18	SF
0922		221	090150Z	S. J. Comm 0 TO Comm 0.	SF
0922		222	090702	A.G. REC YOUR INTERROGATORY	SF
0924		223	090115Z	IMP 2 MARINE CHALLENGED TWICE	SF
1131		224	091105H	IMP REQUEST COMPANY SIZE PTL	SF
1132	1133	225	081115H	ALT 4 DETAIL PT'S TO MAIDRAVO C/SCT	SF
	1140	226	091800Z	SIT REP #2 AS OF 090200H	SF
1146		227	051340Z	CG III MEF	SF
1155		228	091110H	IMP 2 IVC KILLED BY RVN	SF
1215		229		Req RRBLY ASAP	SF
1233		230	081841Z	Recommend ISSUE	SF
	1235	231	090421Z	HO INDICATES 20 MEN LANDING	SF
1250		232	090425Z	36 MEN FROM "E" CO.	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 6-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1259		233	090415Z	Req 400 in Form ST. SEASIDE CIV AFFAIRS SF	
1304		234	091610Z	Ref 4003 B4 ETA Light SECTION TO LOCK B4 091304H SF	
1335		235		Set Rep 3/12 SF	
1337		236	090427Z	Set Rep 2/1 SF	
1338		237	090500Z	CIV. moving west of C.D. SF	
1339		238	090445Z	Logistic Support Req SF	
	1345	239	090455Z	CIV. AFFAIRS TO Be BORN. SF	
1408		240	090545Z	Force Landed By Helo SF	
1411		241	090201Z	WILSON Officer DEBATES info SF	
1426		242		Co. Regt. will ARR 4000 Position 0904H SF	
1440		243	090244Z	SIT Rip No. 15- ST Joe SF	
	1441	244		INFO Copy From A64 SF	
1442		245	090113Z	CIVIL AFFAIRS Report SF	
1451		246	090200Z	Req Sign Counter Sign Per 091200H SF	
1452		247	091412Z	Req Add. INFO Pert To 090115Z SF	
1452		248	090209Z	BX Req when will Rec KAA-60 SF	
	1452	249	090227Z	A G To BX Counter Sign Per 101200H SF	
	1452	250	090216Z	V.C. Tactics SF	
1452		251	090215Z	OBSPD POSS. V.C. SF	
1452		252	091047H	Req Sign & Counter Sign SF	
1452		253	090322Z	Sign & Counter Sign Per 101200H SF	
1452		254	091200Z	Permission To Control Ambush SF	
1452		255	091200Z	SIT Rip L.S.K. SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DFO, Month, year)	CLOSED (DFO, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1453		256	091200Z	INFO COPY FROM L-13. TO 13X-IMP. SIT REP L-13X CON SUMMIT BSK SF		
1500		257	080455Z	SECURITY ROAD BLOCKS UP	SF	
1504		258		HIGH ROAD IS MOVING OVER EAST	SF	
1520		259	1415	CIVIL HELD MEETING	SF	
1540		260	090630Z	SHIPS PET. TO IMPRESSUET ATTACK	SF	
	1604	261	090620Z	SIT REP #4	SF	
1615		262	090802Z	SIT REP #12	SF	
	1616	263	090642Z	REQ LINCOLN OFFICER AT THIS HCP.	SF	
1618		264	090630Z	REF MY 081052Z	SF	
1659		265	091658H	TWO CIVILIAN IN BLACK CLOTHING ON TRAIL	SF	
	1700	266	090605Z	MARINE KNICKED ON HEAD	SF	
	1735	267	090645Z	SIGN AND COUNTER SIGN	SF	
1737		268	091724 H	SIT REP NO #20	SF	
1739		269	091725H	SIT REP NO #17	SF	
1745		270	091705H	3 people dressed as UN took Pictures 7/4	SF	
	1746	271	090947Z	3 people dressed as UN took Pictures of 7/4	SF	
1750		272	091734H	4 Reports spotting of civilians	SF	
1756		273	091725 H	PVN Selling Ammunition	SFM	
	1811	274	091811 H	RLT FRAG ORDER NO #4	SF	
1827		275	091130Z	OPSUM-3	SF	
1829		276	090853Z	SIT REP NO #14	SF	
1831		277	090752Z	RECON OPSUM	SF	
	1902	278		ASSIST IN ENFORCEMENT OF CURFEW OF LOCAL PEOPLE	SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 NAYMG 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1932		279 281		B4 OpSum #2	SF	
1934		280	090855Z	Pvt had a better loss - no problem	SF	
1935		281	090856Z	Recon 150M	SF	
2008		282	081127Z	B4 WILL NEED. VEH. BRINGS C. BASKETS	SF	
2010		283	090557Z	B4 REQ MED SUPPORT	SF	
2012		284	091139Z	S.O. LOGISTICAL REP #3	SF	
2015		285	091145Z	S.O. NIGHT POSITIONS.	SF	
2025		286	091415Z	MAF 2 DIV CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER	SF	
2045		286	091200Z	L.S.K. SIT REP	SF	
2048		287	091247Z	IMP. ARVN FORCES FIRE FIGHT.	SF	
2048		288				
2100		288	091705H	1. Men Taking Pictures of B4 Pos.	SF	
2116		289	091245Z	MAF 2 DIV CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER	SF	
2125		290	091236Z	IMP. SIT REP #21	SF	
2126		291	091250Z	S.O. SHORT FIRE FIGHT	SF	
2127		292	0912104Z	B4 OF ESTABLISHMENT REPORT	SF	
2130		293	091240Z	P.L.T. 4 SIT REP #5	SF M	
2145		294	091215Z	B4 2/4 SIT REP #15	SF M	
2148		295	092000H	TINGE SIT REP #13	SF	
2200		296	091350Z	B4 1/4 SPECIAL SIT REP	SF	
	2201	297	091350Z	AF 126600N 150M #1	SF	
2208		298	092045H	VERBAL SUSPECTED LISTENING POST	SF	
2211		299	092045H	IMP. HEALTH & WELFARE REPORT	SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2245		299	092223H	S.J. INVOLVED IN FIRE FIGHT.	S F M
2254	2254	300	091445Z	RLT. 4 REPORTS VIETCONG PROPIAC	S F
2320		301	091333Z	S.J. S-T REP # 18	S F
2321		302	092150H	IMP. 2 S.J. "A" REPORTS 4 ENEMY SETTING ^{UP} OUTPOST	S F
2426		303	096132	Sit Rep 16A BIT 3/4 RECD LOC REMAINS SAME	S F
2428		304	091620Z	A-TIME B-092001-092400H MAY 65 C. NO CHANGE	S F
2431		305	092352H	EMPLOYED 81MM AT 2335	S F
	2433	306	090020H	CONTACT B2T 5-7 VIET CONG TROOPS	S F M
	2434	307	090020H	ST. JOE INVOLVED IN FIRE FIGHT	S F
2438		308		CONTINUATION OF VIET CONG CONTACT	S F
2456		309	092030Z	Sit Rep 1/4 V.C. LOC. SAME	S F
0105		310		REQ 122 QUAD 553434 DROP 200	S F
0120		311		BY FOR MORE RECEIVED WORD THAT 122 REPT STAYS	S F
0145		312		REQ 122 SAME COORD	S F
0146		313		PERSONNEL MOVING GOOD SITES	S F
0150		314	100140H	ST. JOE "B" HAS UNDER ^{BGA 1300125} SEVEN 700 PEOPLE	S F
0205		315		REQ 3 MORE ROUNDS 122	S F
0205		316		REQ 3 MORE ROUNDS 122	S F
0257		317	100355H	RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE IN ^{US} AREA	S F
0331		318	091642Z	TOOK 6 V.C. UNDER FIRE - ST. JOE	S F
0338		319		IMP REPORTS LIGHT PROB. #	S F
0342		320	100340H	IMP WANTS TO FIRE 81MM	S F
0345		321	100345H	117P 81MM APPROVED BY AG	S F

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0410		32	100408H	Req 2 ILLUMINATION SAME COORD	SF
0416		33	100415 H	MEN RETURNING FROM AREA, SEND TWO ILLUMINATION	SF
0418		34	100433H	FOLLOW UP REPORT	SF
0428		35	100430H	SIT REP NO #15	SF
0429		36	100420 H	G BTRY FIRED AT PERSON WITH 50 CAL MG AND KILLED	SF
0431		37	100429H	Req two more illum SAME COORD	SF
0436		38	100435	Req two more illum SAME COORD	SF
0437		39	100437	Req two more illum SAME COORD	SF
0441		30	100440	Req two more illum SAME COORD	SF
0442		31	092032Z	SIT REP NO #22 FROM 1/4	SF
0443		32	091950Z	SIT REP NO #6 FROM RL-4	SF
0445		33	100448H	Req two SAME COORD	SF
0446		34	100445 H	CADILAC REPORT B-15	SF
0504		35	100500H	SIT REP Estimated Action	SF
0506		36	092100Z	SIT REP NO #17 FROM 2/4	SF
0507		37	092125Z	SIT REP NO #20 FROM RECON	SF
0650		38	091001Z	C.O. REP WILL ARR POSITION	SF
0713		39	092230Z	Req FOR RESULTS OF ENEMY CONTACT	SF
0736		40	092230Z	PROOF OF PROFESSIONALISM PCN MARINES	SF
0747		41	091044Z	UN TAKING PICTURES OF POSITIONS	SF
0830		42	100015Z	SIT REP #17 FROM RL-4	SF
0850		43	090027Z	S.J. SIT REP II	SF
0900		44	100045Z	1 MR. MOVED OUT ON C SIZE PATROL	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0902		345	100845H	IMP. SIT REP. #23	SF
0902				IMP. SIT REP. #23	
0930		346	100910H	IMP-2 NO KIA OR WIA FROM ACTION	SF
0943		347	102305Z	B- SIT REP #18 SIT REMAINS SAME	SF
0955		348	100930H	IMP-2 POSITION 500 METERS EAST OF C.P.	SF
1015		349	100917H	IMP-2 PATROL COMMENCE 100820H	SF
1030		350	090445Z	RLT-4 NEW - C.P.	SF
1032	1032	351	100150Z	RLT-4 MEETING OF UNIT COMMANDERS	SF
	1031	352	100230Z	RLT-4 REQ OVERLAP PRESEN POSITION	SF
1045		353	091800H	COA. 1 ST AMTRAC BN DRUM. NO. 2	SF
1050		354	101035H	S.J. 2 FIRE FIGHT EVENING. 9 TH	SF
1100		355	101046H	IMP-2 PREVIOUS BLOOD STAINS COOR	SF
1106		356	100302	RLT-4 SIGN & COUNTERSIGN.	SF
1010		357	101058H	IMP-2. IMP-2 PATROL TIME OUT	SF
1130	1130	358	100335Z	IMP-2 REPORTS NO EN KIA OR WIA FROM ACTION LAST NIGHT	SF
1218		V	VERBAL	IMP-2 IN REM IMP-2 PATROL	SF
1222		359	100417Z	B- SIT REP #91	SF
1230		360	101200H	LSK SIT REP	SF
1235		361	101230H	IMP-2 HOUSE FULL OF RICE POSSIBLE V.C.	SF
1237		362	101220H	IMP-2 HOUSES FULL OF RICE INST. TO BURN	SF
1240		363	101200H	TINGE SIT REP 16 & 17	SF
1250		364	091800H	TINGE OPERATION SUMMARY #2	SF
1258		365	100415Z	IMP-2 REQUEST BRAVO 1	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1310		366	101245H	IMP-2 "C" Co HAS VILLAGE SEARCHED	SF
1315		367	100500Z	S.T. SIT REP #22	SF
1316		368	101310H	IMP-2 "B" Co LOCATED 1100 ATR SEASTON	SF
1320	1320	369	091800H	AFTERNOON 1500M #1	SF
1330		370	101310H	U2. HAD ALOT OF MEN IN IT NOW HAS	SF
1340		371	100521Z	IMP SIT REP	SF
	1604	372	100625Z	Sit Rep RLT 4	SF
1632		373	101200H	Tunnels From House to house	SF
1706		374		IMP Sit Rep. #25	SF
1724		375	100845Z	BONDIX SIT REP #20	SF
1745	1745	376		Tran odor no 5	SF
1746		377	100920Z	LB Shore Party Sit Rep #5	SF
1823		378	101745H	Sit-6 10 Vill. May 2 RAN FROM GROUP	SF
	1825	379	101824Z	Rat-4 2 cut out of Group w/PHASSED	SF
1850		380	101850H	MAKE SWITCH	SF
1852		381	100900Z	NO CHANGE	SF
2025		382	102000H	R 3/4 SIT REP	SF
2026		383	102020H	3/12 SIT REP #19	SF
2027		384	101210Z	REN 1500M	SF
2145		385	101224Z	2/4 SIT REP #21	SFM
2146		386	101230Z	1/4 SIT REP #26	SF
2147		387	101235Z	REN SIT REP #24	SF
2148		388	101220Z	REN OP Sum 101800 at 091800	SF

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJG 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2150		389	102130H	Recon met 3 U.C. Grenade Thrown	SF	
	* 2837	390	101340Z 101340Z	Sit Rep No #9	SF	
0000	* 2838	391	101525Z	After glow Isom #2	SF	
* 2839		392	101535Z	Sit Rep No #22 from 2/4	SF	
0010		393	101555Z	S. J. Sit Rep #25	SF	
0014		394	102400H VERBAL	TINGE Sit Rep #20	SF	
0018		395	102357H	Long Spark Sit Rep "ALL SAME"	SF	
0100		396	101615Z	By T022 Located approx 30 people	SF	
0101		397	101630Z	Imp. Sit Rep #27 remains same	SF	
0102		398	110015H	Lock & Bag Sit Rep #7 No change	SF	
0845		399	101920Z	Cond. of Mesg 102045	SF	
0250		400	102100Z HOT LINE Verbal	Sit Rep No. 22 TINGE	SF	
0440		401	101819Z	SAT JOB Sit Rep #26 1 Round fired	SF	
0450		402	110450H	Imp Sit Rep #28 C.P. Loc same	SF	
0451		403	102014Z	By Sit Rep 23 All C.P. Loc same	SF	
0458		404	110445H	Imp Persons observed near Between CP 71 & 72	SF	
0720		405	102305Z	Personal DAFM summary	SF	
0812		406	101955H	MY FRAG ORDER #11	SF	
0826		407	110015Z	Sit Rep #27 from Recon	SF	
0829		408	110820H	Sit Rep No #22 from 3/12	SF	
0830		409	110008Z	Sit Rep No #24 from 2/4	SF	
0837		410	110800H	Sit Rep 20 1000K 3/9	SF	
0840		411	110930Z	Req info on Aerial Recon	SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0846		412	110830H	SIT REP FROM 1/4	SF	
	0942	413	110130Z	Engers Report Engers CP	SF	
1017		414	111000H	Intell Report	SF	
1137		415	111120H	SIT REP FROM 1/4	SF	
	1140	416	110330Z	Sign AND COUNTERSIGN	SF	
1212		417	110403Z	S. J. C.P REMAINS THE SAME	SF	
1236		418	110355Z	Bx FOXTROT VILLAGE BEING MOVED	SF	
1238		419	110200H	LSK SIT REP ALL SECURE	SF	
1248		420	111200H	IMP. RAPID REQUEST	SF	
1300		421	111240H	IMP. MOVING SEARCHES TO IMP AREA	SF	
1302		422	111345H	IMP. SIT REP #30	SF	
1305		423	111200H	TINGE SIT REP #23	SF	
1312		424	110415Z	Bx SIT REP. 25	SF	
1316		425	111230H	IMP. BE PREPARED TO ESTABLISH TURKEY POST	SF	
1320		426	111240H	IMP. S. J. CONDUCTING RECON	SF	
1328		427	111300Z	DREAM AREA SIT REP #28	SF	
1404		428	110535Z	RLT. 4 SIT REP #12	SF	
1406		429	110804Z	LUCKY BAG SIT REP #10	SF	
1500		430	111430H	IMP. D. ONLY UNIT IN TAOR	SF	
1504		431	111435H	IMP. RAPID REQ MOGAS	SF	
1515		432	110755Z	Bx. CIVILIAN COLLECTION + CONTROL POINT	SF	
1517		433	111510H	IMP-2 SITTED 2 VC W/ CARBINE RIFLES	SF	
1620		434	110808Z	Bx. SIT REP #26	SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1634		435	111615H	IMP Sit Rep 32	SF	
1735	1735	436	111624H	Rapid Rec.	SF	
1840		437		Tingre Sit Rep.	SF	
1652		438	110845Z	BT SIT Rep #29	SF	
1657		439	111800H	'B' Recon Plan	SF	M
1800		440	100335Z	Bodies or large objects being dragged	SF	
1802		441	111700H	Sit Rep #11 Lucky Bag	SF	
1825		442	111615H	No enemy action in B.L. zone	SF	
1914		443		OPSUM NO 4	SF	
2005		444		Tingre summary	SF	
2007		445	11015Z	SF ST Joe TSSUM #5	SF	
2015		446	111112Z	Rep two frogs range 4000M	SF	
2022		447	111203Z	2/4 Sit Rep #27	SF	
2030		448	112216Z	OPSUM #5 from PCN	SF	
2100		449	111036Z	Logistical status 5	SF	
2218		450	112210H	People reported front of IMP C Lines	SF	
2226		451	112110H	Sit Rep #25 from 3/12	SF	
2228		452	112215H	2/4 reports unidentified people	SF	
2230		453	111935H	Sit Rep NO #32 from 1/4	SF	
2231	2231	454	111346Z	MARINE 2 REPORT to this HEADQUARTERS	SF	
2235		455	112145H	BAND RECON established 4 man OP	SF	
	2237	456	111345Z	Civilians within THOR	SF	
2239		457	112228H	10 people spotted by Topsy	SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 6-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2347		458	111401Z	HAND GRANDE 43 shots FIRED	SF	
2348		459	111430Z	REQ AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLE	SF	
2349	CUT	460	111448Z			
2308		460	111448Z	SIT REP NO #30 FROM RECOM	SF	
2309		461	112210H	REQ TRANS, 58 TROOPS	SF	
2311		462	111035H	REQ M-35 TO MOVE TRASH	SF	
2312		463	110618Z	REPLACEMENT OF AUTOMOTIVE COMPLMENTS OF RADIO SETS	SF	
2314		464	112230H	REQ TRANS	SF	
2316		465	111018Z	MEO SUPPORT	SF	
2320		466	112315H	SUSPECTED VC IN BEACH AREA	SF	
2329		467	110410Z	BARVO STATIONS	SF	
2330		468	110859Z	EQUIPMENT FOR RADIO GENERATORS	SF	
2331		469	111301Z	SIT REP NO #12	SF	
2333		470	112325H	MIGHT HAVE ACTION TONIGHT	SF	
2359		471	111555Z	SIT REP FROM LSK	SF	
2400		472	111555Z	SIT REP #31 FROM RECOM	SF	
2400		473	112358H	Bx 6 MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF FGTROP	SF	
0014		474	120007H	Bx 6 TROOPS MOVING INTO AREA 1000 METERS	SF	
0043		475	110015Z	IMP SIT REP #33	SF	
0046		476	111507Z	S.J. SUSPECTED ONE VC W/WEAPON	SF	
0106		477	111637Z	Bx SIT REP 78	SF M	
0130		478	Verbal	Beach Area back to Cond four	SF	
0135		479	Verbal	TPS 21 Report of Troops Poss. VC	SF	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 218-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0145		480	Verbal	Individual Spotted in front of ST Joe CP	SF
0150		481	Verbal	Sit Rep #26 Tinge #3	SF
0212		482	VERBAL	S. J. 6 TWO PERSONS IN BLACK PAJAMAS	SF
0226		483	110150Z	S. J. SIT REP VC SPOTTED MOVING NORTH	SF
0300		484	111830Z	S. J. TWO VC DIGGING OR BURYING ARMS	SF
0355		485	120330H	IMP. MOVE REMAINDER OF SEABAGS	SF
0358		486	120358H	LSK. SIT REP ALL SECURE	SF
0400		487	120501H	AMTRACS SIT REP #31	SF
0401		488	112800H	SHORE PARTY SIT REP #13	SF
0411		489	112000Z	LB Sit Rep #14	SF
0422		490	112011Z	BX Sit Rep #29	SF
0425		491	112015Z	S. J. Sit Rep #32	SF
0442		492	120440H	Set. Rep. IMP #34	SF
0506		493	120455H	Tinge Sit Rep. 2-7	SF
0519		494	111112Z	Req Two FREQ	SF
0557		495	112140H	Req Availability of veh. slings	SF
0620		496	120620H	IMP. PULL IN Turkey shoot #2 At about	SF
0707		497	112000Z	LB Sit Rep No 14	SF
0812		498	112318Z	2/4 Sit Rep #30	SF
0836		499	120011Z	RECON Sit Rep No #33	SF
0839		500	120830H	RECON AREA OF SUSPECTED VC	SF
0851		501	120848H	CP PROBED APPROX 120955	SF
0853		502	120852H	Tinge Sit Rep No #28	SF

PAGE NO:

23

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 218-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0905		503	120855H	Lucky Bag Sit Rep # No 15	SF
0907		504	120900H	LANDING Sit 3/3	SF
0909		505	120020Z	ARMORED RECON	SF
0911		506	120910H	Sit Rep ON 3/3 LANDING	SF
0916		507	120905H	POW REPORT SUSPECTS	SF
0921		508	120100Z	1/4 Sit Rep	SF
0926		509	120900H	To CONDUCT DAYTIME PATROL	SF
1017		510	120100Z	Req TO RETAIN THIS AREA FOR OPERATIONS	SF
0926 1021		511	120140Z	Sit Reports	SF
1133		512	121100H	6 VC ARMED	SF
1135		513	121130H	PTL Reports 1 MAN IN HILLS	SF
1137		514	120800H	Sit Rep NO # 34 FROM AC. 1st Antares	SF
1150		515	121135H	90% VC SPOTTED in village	SF
1155		516	121045H	ARMORED RECON in vicinity of CH PT 1417	SF
1205		517	120355Z	S. J. SIT REP # 34	SF
1210		518	Verbal	Req for Anti SNAKE VENAM	SF
1215		519	120420Z		
1215 1215		519	120420Z	RLT Reserve drill	SF
1220		520	120300Z	Report of Six Armed VC	SF
1221		521	120411Z	Sit Rep No. 31 3/4	SF
1223		522	121045H	Armed Recon To Burn Rice	SF
1225		523	121135H	Guides prov by Capt Long To Village	SF
1225 1244		524	120140Z	Sit Rep Addresses Times Submit of	SF

PAGE NO:

24

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
	1244	525	121236Z	Helb Lft for K Co INFO of	SF
	1248	526	120445Z	RLT-4 RELOCATION COLLECTION POINT	SF
	1300	527	120445Z	VERBAL	
	1300	527	120355	RLT-4 C.P. PROBES AT 120355	SF
	1315	528	121244Z	IMP-3 WHEN WORD WAS GIVEN ONE HOUSE BURNED	SF
	1336	529	121220H	SWAIN-3 SIT REP #2	SFM
	1346	530	121300H	DREAM ALPA SIT REP #35	SF
	1358	531	121345Z	RLT-4 SUBMIT SIT REPS	SF
	1400	532	121340H	AG USE PROPER NUMERICAL CODE	SF
	1410	533	121250H	IMP. SIT REP #36	SF
	1524	534	121455H	LSK NUMBER PEOPLE TO BE HELD	SF
	1525	535	121500H	B4 H SIT REP #2 NO CHANGE	SF
	1534	536	121435H	IMP 2 SIT REP	SF
	1657	537	120730	SW SIT Rep. NO 2	SF
	1658	538	#	Tinge Sit Rep #29	SF
	1659	539		3rd Recon Sit Rep #35	SF
	1700	540	120743Z	Bx Set Rep #3R	SF
	1815	541	120816Z	IMP Set Rep #37	SF
	1835	542	121015Z	SW 6 Sit Rep #3	SF
	1920	543		Lt's committed to Hco.	SF
	1929	544		U.C. HAVE Est. Food Dept	SF
	1931	545	121105Z	Req Rt unit for Trc-27	SF
	2055	545	121235Z	LOGISTICAL STATUS REPORT #6	SF

PAGE NO:

25

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2101		546	122057H	RAPID REQUEST FOX TROT	SF
2135		547	121310Z	RECON ISUM #6	SF
2141		548	121702H	SIT REP *NO 35 FROM COA AIRBASE	SF
2144		549	122140H	CHANGE TO FRAG ORDER	SF
2150		550	122130H	FOX TROT SUSPECTED HILLTOPS TAPPED	SF
2155		551	122130H	SIT REP NO *30 FROM 3/12	SF
2151		552	120216Z	SIT REP NO *37 FROM 1/4	SF
2205		553	121341Z	SIT REP NO *33 FROM 2/4	SF
2206		554	121326Z	SIT REP NO *36 FROM RECON	SF
2207		555	122155H	FLARE IN MCB 10 AREA	SF
2210		556	120200Z	SIT REP FROM 3/3	SF
2211		557	120130Z	SIT REP FROM PLT RESERVE	SF
QUM 122155H 122155H 122155H					
2215		558	122155H	ARVN AIR STRIKE	SF
	2217	559	122210H	ARVN AIR STRIKE	SF
	2235	560	121345Z	AFTER LOW ISUM #4	SF
2242		561	121300Z	LTB SIT REP *NO 18	SF
2245		562	121300Z	1/4 SIT REP *NO 2	SF
2247		563	121042H	INVESTIGATION FLARE FIRED IN BSA	SF
2251		564	121344Z	RECON OP SUM	SF
	2255	565	120247Z	TEAM POW WILL NOT BE USED	SF
2322		566	122155H	DESTROY 3 3.5 HE ROUNDS	SF
2347		567	122344H	SIT REP FROM LSK	SF

PAGE NO:

26

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-65 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0011		568	121150H	SW SIT REP #5	SF
0018		569	13040H	S. J. 3. RECEIVED FIRE IN PLACE	SF
0100		570	121633Z	S. J. RECEIVED BURST OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS	SF
0155		571	130200H	PATROL Report from IMP	SF
0335		572	130325H	TINGE SIT REP #31	SF
0337		573	121911Z	BENDIX SIT REP #34	SF
0341		574	121930Z	BENDIX "H" SIT REP #3	SF
0345		575	121930Z	SUAIN SIT REP #6	SF
0355		576	120445Z	ALT-4 RELOCATION COLLECTION POINT	SF
0356		577	120705Z	ALT-4 CASUALTY EVACUATION	SF
0403		578	121935Z	SIT REP SUAIN #7	SF
0409		579	121930Z	6 Shots were fired & lost contact	SF
0412		580	121915Z	Sit Rep IMP NR 7	SF
0446		581	130437H	SMALL ARMS ACTION on left flank	SF
0516		582	130508H	Things quieted down	SF
0635		583	130630H	Firing in air from 9 men 120mm	SF
0733		584	122230Z	FIRE CAP	SF
0808		585	122340Z	PERSONNEL FROM #4 to attend Corps Drilling	SF
0820		586	130800H	Req USE FLAME THROWER GRANTED	SF
0825		587	130010Z	PERSONNEL FROM RESUTO attend Corps Drilling	SF
0835		588	130430H	ARMED LANDING ZONE	SF
0930		589	130113Z	ROAD BLOCK	SF
0931		590	130900H	Sit Rep from AMTRAC	SF

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DFO, Month, year)

CLOSED (DFO, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0937		591	130935H	Sit REP FROM REGT ARTY GROUP	SF
0941		592	130335H	Sit REP FROM SHORE PARTY	SF
0943		593	120335Z	MISSING PAY RECORDS	SF
	0944	594	120800H	Sit REP #14	SF
	0945	595	120900Z	Sit REP #15	SF
0947		596	130308H	Sit REP #37 FROM LB	SF
0948		597	130115Z	Sit REP #5 FROM 2/4	SF
0955		598	130417Z	Sit REP #37 FROM RECON	SF
0959		599	130945H	Sit REP #20 FROM LB	SF
1001		600	130130Z	VIETNAMESE NATIONALS w/ unexpired Passes	SF
	1016	601	130210Z	TURN VN INTO COLLECTION POINT	SF
1026		602	130130Z	Sit REP #4 FROM RLT RES	SF
1027		603	130100Z	Sit REP #4 FROM 1/4	SF
1030		604	130113Z	ROAD BLOCK 500 METERS SOUTH CAPT 26	SF
	1031	605	122350Z	ATTACH TWO LUT PDs TO SWAIN	SF
1050		606	130155Z	Sit REP #8 FROM 3/3	SF
1058		607	130230Z	SEARCH COMPLETED & VILLAGE CLEARED	SF
1108		608	131100H	4 HUTS INCLUDING SOME P.C.E	SF
1115		609	130305Z	IMP C DEPARTED CAPT 28	SF
1120	1120	610	130400Z	IMP. RAPID RED "D"	SF
1145		610	131130H	IMP. RAPID RED "D"	SF
1220		611	130412Z	RLT-4 SIGNS + COUNTERSIGNS	SF
1225		612	130410Z	RLT-4 LUT'S NOT TO DRIVE AT 2	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-08 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

131645H MAY 65

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
	1250	612	130440Z	RLT-4 - BLT-2 OP REPORT IS LATE	SF
1255		614	131230H	S.J.-3. 1 MAN PROBE	SF
1310		615	130550Z	IMP-2 RAPID REQ E.	SF
1320		616	130532Z	IMP-2 RAPID REQ F	SF
1322		617	130453Z	S.J.-3 REFER FOR 12 D/40Z	SF
1330		618	131320H	IMP. WHITE HAS RETURNED TO CO.	SF
1343		619	131230H	S.J. REPORT OF INCIDENT.	SF
1350		620	130540Z	IMP. COMBAT PATROL RETURNED	SF
1535		621	131452H	BX-3 SEND C. Cannon HUNTERS TO DRIFTING	SF
1536		622	130701Z	SHORE PARTY SIT REP # 21	SF
1540		623	130715Z	BX-2. 50 PEOPLE MOVING EAST NORTH EAST	SF M
1542		624	131440H	D.A. SIT REP # 38	SF
1544		625	130729Z	S.J. OPSUM. FM 121800Z TO 131400.	SF
1600		626	130724Z	Helo landings in Beech Area	SF
1604		627	130711Z	SIT REP NO 36 BX	SF
1605		628	130725Z	SW. SIT REP # 9	SF
1703		629		Time Sit Rep # 32	SF
1704		629		S.J. Sit Rep. # 37	SF
1605		630	130725Z	SW. SIT REP # 9	SF
1440		631	130740Z	CHALLENGE & PASS WORD	SF
1440		632	130812Z	BEAM LINE AT 524070	SF
1441		633	Hot line	Sit Rep 33	SF
1642		634	130700Z	IMP Sit Rep # 4	SF

PAGE NO:

29

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1850		635	131848H	VC CO. Digging in And laying Mines	SF
1915		636		\$ RLT. Sit Rep	SF
1916		637	131110Z	VC CO. Digging	SF
1918		638	131037Z	STATUS REPORT	SF
1919		639	131907H	Fire mission assigned	SF
1920		640	131907H	SUMMARY	SF
1921		641	131910H	TN 92 Isum # 5	SF
1922		642	131010Z	OPERATIONS SUM NR 6	SF
1923		643	131907H	OP. Sum # 6	SF
		644	131907H	OP. Sum # 6	SF
1937		644	191214	Receiving AU FIRE	SF
1943		645	131141Z	TANKS 2 to Report to Civ. Col. Point	SF
2014		646	131205Z	Isum # 7	SF
2016		647	131150Z	RECEIVING AU FIRE	SF
2218		648	131301Z	Sit Rep # 38 FROM Recon	SF
2219		649	132130H	Sit Rep # 34 FROM Tinge	SF
2221		650	131303Z	Sit Rep # 37 FROM 2/4	SF
2222		651	132145H	Sit Rep # 5 FROM 1/4	SF
2224		652	132115Z	Sit Rep # 10 FROM 3/3	SF
	2227	653	131325Z	AFTER Blow Isum # 5	SF
2228		654	131318Z	Motor & sail Boats will move E 1/4	SF
2229		655	132155H	NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION	SF
	2233	646	130916Z	OPERATIONS	SF

PAGE NO:

30

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 210-68 (REV. 6-68)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2300		667	132250H	MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF BX GOLF POSITIONS	SF
2323		668	132318H	SNIPER FIRE	SF
2324		669	132348Z	SIT REP # 39	SF
2325		670	131110Z	STATUS REPORT	SF
2326		671	130540Z	TODAY'S OPSUM'S DUE THIS HGR.	SF
2327		672	132145Z	SIT REP # 22 FROM LG	SF
2328		673	132306H	RECEIVED REPORT THAT 2 TRUCKS MISSING	SF
2329		674	132315H	RADIO REQUEST	SF
2333		675	132325H	REQUEST FOR GUIDANCE ON 2 TRUCKS	SF
0020		676	Verbal	SIGHTING OF VC. VIC 545026	SF
0030		677	Verbal	REPORT OF SNIPER FIRE IN BX CP	SF
0310		678	140300H	SIT REP NO. 40 - DREAM ALPHA	S.F
0310		679	Verbal	SIT REP NO. 35 - TINGE	S.F
0320		680	131900Z	SIT REP NO. 6 - BENDIK	SF
0330		681	131920Z	SIT REP NO. 39 ST JOE	SF
0350		682	140355H	SIT REP NO. 1 SWAIN	SF
0451		683	130305H	BX SIT REP # 38	SF
0620		684	140050H	MORTAR ROUND LANDING, 100 YDS FROM SWAIN	SF
0621		685	131925Z	1/4 SIT REP # (41)	SR
0632		686	140530H	LB SIT REP # 23	SF
0700		687	#	SWAIN FRAG ORDER 2-65	SF
0707		688	132301Z	RESUME OF NIGHT OPERATIONS	SF
0720		689	140705H	QUIET NIGHT. 3 PROBS	SR

PAGE NO:

31

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 MAYMC 218-05 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	0721	690	140655H	LIFT will be EFFECTED AT 0830	SF	
0729		691	140800H	TING missions were effected	SF	
Q	0740	692	131220Z	LOCATION of cemetery	SF	
	0734	693	131420Z	THIRD MARDIV LOC. of cemetery	SF	
0750		694	132352Z	SWAN Sit Rep #12	SF	
0827		695	140820H	COUNTED 15 PERSONS going NORTH 300 South	SF	
0900		696	140830H	Sit Rep #7 from 1/4	SF	
0905		697	140856H	Sit Rep #41 from DREAM ALMA	SF	
0913		698	140910H	5 WHITE & 1-RED HLZ MARKERS MISSING	SF	
0915		699	140900H	Going to VILLAGE IS APPROVED	SF	
0922		700	140915H	RADIO CONTACT LOST	SF	
0924		701	140920H	P. F. GUIDES ARE LEADING IMP C	SF	
0927		702	140927Z	OPERATIONS ARE RESTRICTED TO TROOP	SF	
0940		703	140130Z	Sit Rep #6 from BX H	SF	
0941		704	140930H	Sit Rep #36 from TING	SP	
	0942	705	140135Z	SITUATION REPORT SUBMITTED	SF	
0944		706	140940H	TO SEND GUIDE to VILLAGE	SF	
0945		707	140123Z	Sit Rep #39 from 2/4	SF	
1013		708	141010H	HIT WITH SNIPER FIRE AT CP	SF	
1014		709	140200Z	Sit Rep #40 from RECON	SF	
1015		710	140147Z	SIGN AND COUNTERSIGN	SF	
1021		711	141010H	IMP C in FIRE FIGHT w/ 15 VC AT CAPT 89	SF	
1025		712	140200H	ARUN INTERPRETER HAS GOT APPREHENSIVE	SF	

PAGE NO:

32

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-85 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1033		713	140230Z	Rep Enemy Activity Sit Rep Past 24 HRS	SF
1039		714	140219Z	Sit Rep #13 from SW	SF
1051		715	140145Z	Sit Rep #24 from LB	SF
1112		716	140230Z	ARVN will CONDUCT Air STRIKE	SF
1144		717	140310Z	Relay MSG To AFFAIRS OFF & Doctor	SF
1146		718	141145H	REPORT QUESTIONED REWARD WAS ^{M79} NOT 60MM	SF
1150		719	141144H	FIREING MISSION OUTSIDE JAOR	SF
1153		720	140310Z	Relay MSG To Regt AFFAIRS OFF & Doctor	SF
^{QPC} 17201		721	141200H	E + F Co. COMPLETED EXCHANGE OF POSITIONS	SF
1408		722	141350H	IMP-3. RESULTS OF ENEMY CONTACT	SF
1534		723	141515H	HOTLINE TINGE - SUMMARY	SF
1616		724	140820Z	S.O.	
1612		724	140820Z	L.B. SIT REP #25	SF
1648		725	14081500	BSY H OPSUM #1	SF
1650		725	141640H	IMP-2 DISPOSITION OF VC KIA	SF
1805		726	141025Z	6 PF's with Assit 1211. At Chert	SF
1806		727		Name of AC Liaison off.	SF
1827		728	141020Z	ST. JOE SUM 8	SF
	1828	729		Sit Rep RLTY	SF
	1837	730	141040Z	Rapid Report	SF
2000		731		THE 90th 80th 90th BNS OF VC. LOC. BT 3211	SF
		732		THANH - HOA HAMLET.	SF
2001		732	141940Z	Reports 2 To 18 on Highway one	SF

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2002		733	141900 H	Recon will remain at [Isos] all night	SF M
2003		734	141600 H	Helio marking strips missing	SF
2008		735		Bring Protection if needed for Swain	SF
2010		736	142005 H	Smoke Room CHARLIE RPTs POSS. VERD	SF
2043		737	142030 H	Roads Black Report	SF
2112		738	141300 Z	Ting's Sit Rep	SF
2117		739	141303 Z	St. Joe Sit Rep #14	SF
2118		740	142113 H	ONE TD18 CAN NOT MOVE	SF
2125		741	141317 Z	Sit Rep #40 BX	SF
2134		742	141315 Z	Req. Two M-35	SF
2138		743	142120 H	Set Rep #14 SW	SF
	2151	744	142145 H	DREAM Set Rep #43	SF
2200		745	141345 Z	Bendix Sit Rep #7	SF
2200	2212	746	141400 Z	ISUM NO 6	SF
2218		747	141330 Z	IMP Sit Rep #8	SF
2237		748	142230 H	Seen person in water	SF
	2250	749	142250 H	Jeep loaded with explosives	SF
2344		750	141530 Z	Sit Rep #26 from L.B.	SF
2357		751	141330 Z	Sit Rep #8 from 1/4	SF
	0037	752	141632 Z	WARNING OF VEHICLE LOADED W/EXPLOSIVES	SF
0315		753	150307 H	Sit Rep #41 from BX 3	SF
0316		754	150305 H	SUSPECT ENEMY MOVEMENT	SF
0317		755	150300 H	Sit Rep #44 from DREAM ALPHA	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-08 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0340		786	150335H	Sit Rep #15 from SWAIN 3	SF
0341		787	141930Z	Sit Rep #9 from BX H	SF
0342		788	141910Z	Sit Rep #9 from 1/4	SF
0343		789	150325H	FIRE FIRE w/10 VC - IMP 3	SF
0345		790	141919Z	Sit Rep #42 from RECON	SF
0347		791	150345H	Sit Rep #38 from TINGR	SF
0403		792	141945Z	Sit Rep #26 from L.B.	SF
0640		793	150600H	AG22 ARTY REPS.	SF
0653		794	142240Z	BX RESUME CF NIGHT OPERATIONS	SF
0655		795	150640H	IMP. RECEIVING TOTAL OF 4 GUIDES	SF
0736		796	VERBAL	IMP-3 SIT REP	SFM.
0837		797	150830H	Suspect wounded VCS in town	SF
0838		798	142358Z	Two people were seen	SF
0927		799	150130Z	Sit Rep #10 BXH	SF
0936		800	150103Z	Sit Rep #43 SI JOE	SF
0939		801	150923H	Sit Rep #10	SF
0943		802	150940H	Tange Sit Rep	SF
1009		803		Sit Rep #16	SF
1010		804	150155Z	Req. EOD TO Dispose of two Damaged ^{GRANADES}	SF
1019		805	150210Z	Sit Rep #42	SF
1100		806	150035Z	NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED	SF
1110		807	151115H	Unit Report FROM Shore Party	SF (REP SECRET)
1114		808	150300Z	Sit Rep #44 FROM 1st AT	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-08 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
	1120	809	142320 Z	MEETING OF ALL COMMANDING OFFICERS	SF
1240		810	120712 Z	RLT-4 TAKE FOR INFO & PASS TO NBC-1 REP	SF
1244		811	100745 Z	Logistics	SF
1246		812	150205 Z	Sit Rep # 28 from SP	SF
1248		813	140539 Z	Signs & Counter signs	SF
	1250	814	150350 Z	CLEARING OF CIVILIANS FROM RLT TADA	SF
QUM					
1305		815	151300 H	PERSONS WANTING TO SELL gear to troops	SF
1350		816	151445 H		
1520		816	151505 H	Replacement of photo machine	SF
1521		817	150710 Z	Sit. Rep. # 29 Lty. Bg	SF
1604		818	151555 H	TINCE OPSUM # 8.	SF
1605		819	151535 H	IMP. RAPID REQ.	SF
1606		820	080236 Z	ADMINO 3RD MARRIAGE UNCLAS EFTO	SF
1610		821	150800 Z	B+H OPSUM # 2.	SF
	1640	822	150851 Z	RLT-4 OPSUM	SF
1746		823	150935 Z	SHAVE TALE OBLIGATION EXPENDITURE REPORT.	SF
1816		824	VERBAL	IMP. 10FF + 20MM WILL BE RON.	SF
1901		825	151058 Z	S.J. ISTSUM # 8	SF
1906		826	151900 H	IMP REQUEST TO FIRE IS APPROVED	SF
1917	1917	826	151112 Z	RLT-4 VIETNAMESE INTERPRETERS	SF
1921		827	151900 H	IMP. PARACHUT GEN STUNNELL WILL VISIT.	SF
1926		828	VERBAL	SMC-6. TANKS WILL RETURN TO IMP	SF

PAGE NO:

36

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2150		829	151330Z	SIT Rep 11 BX 4	SF
2151		830	150830Z	BAP	
2151		830	152140H	RETRIEVER IS DOWN ^{OUT OF CP} 200 METERS	SF
2152		831	151321Z	SIT Rep #30 Lucky Bnq.	SF
2153		832	151330Z	INTERPRETERS	SF
2154		833	152130H	SIT. Rep. #40. Ting's	SF
2155		834	152115H	Gen still well will advise ^{CP 0830 in HVB}	SF
2156		835	151253Z	Sit. Rep. #43 BX	SF
2157		836	151247Z	INTELLIGENCE Spot Rep.	SF
2158		837	152110H	Sit Rep #17 SWAN 3	SF
2159		838	152150	BX "F" Location from 53209	SF
2210		839	150330Z	SIT Rep 11 IMP	SF
2243	2243	840	2242H	Req 4M-35 to take ^{work on} 58 men on	SF
2302		841		BX 6 report light going on	SF
2335		842	20311H	Men with white ^{people from town} amiband to help move	SF
0047		843	151640Z	ONE RED STAR SEEN	SF
0055		844	160047H	74 Fox Foot Patrol Change	SF
0305		845	160300H	33 SIT Rep #18	SF
0308		846	151850Z	Rcn Sit Rep #45	SF
0309		847	160305H	3/12 SIT Rep #41	SF
0320		848	151905Z	H 3/4 SIT Rep #12	SF
0322		849	151845Z	3/4 SIT Rep #44	SF
0327		850	151915Z	Shaw Party SIT Rep #31	SF

PAGE NO:

37

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0335		851	151900Z	Amtronic SIT REP #47	SF
0347		852	160300H	1/4 SIT REP #12	SF
0630		853	160600H	TINGO ARTY FIRING	SF
0804		853	130800H	Patrol Rate by Recon	SF
0850		854	160635Z	BX RESUME of night operations	SF
0940		855	160710Z	IMP SIT REP #15 IMP C CP Rpt 169	SF
0941		856	160855Z	D.A. SIT REP #48	SF
0942		857	160901Z	Sit Rep SIT REP #46 No change	SF
0942		858	160107Z	Bt SIT REP 45 Sit REM in same	SF
0945		859	160902H	Tog SIT REP Fire 8 H/91	SF
0945		860	160945Z	L.B. SIT REP #32 No change	SF
0945		861	160943H	Sum Sit	SF
1020		862	160911Z	S.T. TREN Bonus Allow DATA	SF
1005		863	160700Z	MP's TRANS 31 CW To CIL COLLET	SF
1040		864	SUC	DOC. would like a Helo	SF
1050		865	161235Z	BX HAVE Concluded sweep	SF
1050	1050	866	160510Z	CLUTM	
1320		866	160510Z	3/3 Req Senior Advisory	SF
1333		867	161315H	WANTS A WEEKLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY	SF
1452		868	161445H	Sit Rep from Tingo	SF
1455		869	161450H	OPsom #9 FROM 2/4	SF
1507		870	080048H	MOVE REP	SF
1508		871	130836Z	Admin	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

38

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 218-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1512		872	131320Z	INFO ON 7TH FLEET UNITS	SF
1518		873	141400Z	ISUM #6	SF
1519		874	14015Z	FIRST TRACER	SF
1520		875	140325Z	SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT	SF
1540	1540	876	16500H	3d PLAT. DCO. RON ATTACHED 3/2	SF
1554		877	160740Z	OPSUM REP #3 BX H	SF
1615		878	160759Z	S.J. OPSUM	SF
1635		879	161600H	IMP DID YOU RECEIVE ALL OF OPSUM 3	SF
1650		880	140402Z	CTF 76 RESTORATION AMPHIB ASSULT	SF
1700		881	080049Z	MOVEMENT REPORT	SF
1701		882	140630Z	CG 3RD MAR DIV. REPORT OF DEATH BATH	SF
1702		883	140613Z	CG 3RD MAR DIV. REPORT OF CASUALTIES	SF
1703		884	161600H	CO 4. FRAG ORDER #17	SF
1730		885	161800H	CO 2. FRAG ORDER #16	SF
1731		886	161545H	CO 3. FRAG ORDER #4	SF
1850		887	161030Z	SJ INTSUM 9	SF
1900		888	160904Z	RLT-4 SIT REP	SF
1945		889		PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT	SF
2005		890	162010H	NO FROM RPT 6 CO. THE 24C. 217	SF
2050		891		CHECK POINT REPORT	SF
2053		892		SIT REP #20 SWAIN	SF
2055		893	161230Z	SIT REP #29 DREAM	SF
2056		894		SIT REP 63 SECTION	SF

PAGE NO:

39

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2058		89	161212Z	Sit Rep #47 3rd Recon	SF
2110		890	161247Z	Sit Rep #46 2/4	SF
2121		891	162108H	Flare was + 1st 2nd 3rd 4th SF	SF
2140		890	161330Z	Sit Rep 13 "H" 2/4	SF
2142		894		Sit Rep 44 Tinge	SF
2150		900	162145H	4+05 VC's AT BX-3 CP found them	SF
2206		901	162201H	NO CASUALTIES BX-6 received ONE SNIPER ROUNDED	SF
2245		902	161415Z	Sit Rep #13 IMP	SF
	2314	903	160044Z	Sit Rep RLT	SF
	2315	904	161255Z	S.P. Sit Rep #34	SF
	2317	905		TO TRANS port 58 MPN working	SF
	2400	906	162355H	BX-6 Trip 1000's set off	SF
	2404	907	161235Z	Sit Rep NR 1 Bmed	SF
	2406	908	162400H	BX received SNIPER FIRE	SF
	0022	909	161645Z	RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AT CORD 527039	SF
	0235	910	160904Z	RLT Sit Rep	SF
	0236	911	161823Z	H 2/4 Sit Rep #12	SF
	0237	912	151102Z	Portable Helo Pad	SF
	0238	913	161820Z	ENGR Sit Rep #1	SFM
	0238	914	161821Z	Med Sit Rep #	SF
	0238	915	180154H	REN Sit Rep #49	SF
	0239	916	170148H	REN Sit Rep #48	SF
	0240	917	161755Z	2/4 Sit Rep #47	SF

PAGE NO:

40

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops R-File
0243		918	170215H	SP SITREP #35	SF	
0256		919	161825Z	44 SITREP #15	SF	
0317		920	170315H	312 SITREP #45	SF	
0317		921	170310H	33 SITREP #21	SF	
0327		922	161900Z	AMTRAC SITREP #50	SF	
0430		923	160715Z	VIST of Ambassador	SF	
0431		924	170430H	Sighting of VC in BX Area	SF	
0554		925	170515H	IMP REQ PER TO REGISTER MORTARS	SF	
0810		926	170740H	FINAL REPORT of ACTIVITIES Night 16	SF	
0830		927	170730Z	DA SITREP #1	SF	
0850		928	170029Z	B Eng. SITREP # CP Location	SF	P
0850		929	170035Z	Imp SITREP #16 Cording pattern	SF	
0855		930	170027Z	SITREP #50	SF	
0930		931	160027Z	CG 3000 kind of reinforcement	SF	
0935		932	170105Z	Bx SITREP #48 Patrols departed	SF	
0937		933		SW SITREP #21	SF	
0940		934	170900H	SW THOMAS, DUE 14 MAY BEYOND N/DA	SF	
0940		935		WHILE B SITREP	SF	
0945		936	170515H	Imp Rep permission Reg. mortars	SF	
0950		937	170950H	Tinge SITREP No change	SF	
0950		938	170125Z	S.J. Established OPAT 522068	S.F.	
1137		939	170706Z	CAPTURED VIET NAMESE	SF	
1139		940	170225Z	SITREP 15 BX H	SF	

PAGE NO:

41

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1138		941	170830H	MAN went NUTS AND IN HILLS	SF	
1140		942	171140H	VIIP VISIT ^{CANCELLED} SCHEDULED FOR 18 MAY 65	SF	
1143		943	170314Z	YOUR 170946H AFIRM	SF	
1145		944	171145H	LOST COMMUNICATION WITH AELITA PATROL	SF	
1226		945	170420Z	UNKNOWN VEHICLE RAN ROAD BLOCK	SF	
1232		946	170003Z	SIT REP # 36 from SP	SF	
1339		947	170510Z	Ad take my 200316Z APR 65	SF	
1356		948	170040Z	SITREPS TO 30 MACDIV	SF	
1357		949	170336Z	CLIFF Report	SF	
1358		950	170002Z	INTERPRETERS	SF	
1417		951	—	OPSUM NO # 10	SF	
1433		952	171430 H	OPSUM NO # 10 FROM 2/4	SF	
1455		953	171400 H	OPSUM	SF	
1436		954	171430 H	ISUM NO # 9 FROM 2/4	SF	
1437		955	170633Z	OPSUM from RECON	SF	
1438		956	171435 H	OPSUM from Comm.	SF	
1451		957	171400 H	OPSUM from THNKS	SF	
1455		958	171400 H	OPSUM from 3/3	SF	
1500		959	171400 H	OPSUM # No 1 from ENGR.	SF	
1515		960	170517 Z	SIT REP from 2/4 H.	SF	
1535	1535	961	170516 Z	Signs & COUNTERSIGNS	SF	
	1637	962	171600H	RLT-4 SIT REP	SF	
	1652	963	170846Z	RLT-4 SITREPS WILL BE COVERED B.T.T	SF	

PAGE NO:

42

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1712		964	170210Z	B-MED OPSUM #1	SF
1711		965	170720Z	SHARE PARTY SITREP #37	SF
1725		966	181800H	BLT 24 FRAG ORDER #17	SF
1838		967		TINCE OP-10	SF
1925		968	Hbt Line	Imp 'B' Rec Sniper fire	SF
1955		969	171650H	VC COMPANY 124 PERSONS	SF
2007		970	172005H	Sit Rep #47 TINGE	SF
2100		971	172120Z	INTSUM 11	SF
2107		972	170517Z	Sit Rep BX H	SF
2108		973	171215Z	Sit Rep 51 ST Joe	SF
2108		974	172010H	Sit Rep #3 AX HANDLE B	SF
2109		975	171207Z	Sit Rep #49 BX	SF
2120		976	172040H	Sit Rep #38 Lky Bg	SF
2121		977	172040H	Sit Rep 22 SW	SF
2122		978	172110H	AMTRACS Fired 30 CALAT 2045	SF
2132		979	171330Z	Sit Rep #16 BX H	SF
2133		980		Sit Rep TINGE	SF
2134		981		BX had secondary Explosions From Air Strike	SF
2143		982		ROAD BLOCK Report	SF
2150		983		IMP cheating out incoming	SF
2151		984		SUMIN Reports 2 UN. CASUALTIES	SF
2152		985	172045H	SW took fire At CR. PT	SF
2156		986	2140	2 U.N. wounded	SF

PAGE NO:

43

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-95 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
	2203	997		REF (A) TRANSMITTED TO THIRD PROB	SF
2205		998	171200Z	Sit. Rep. #52. DREAM ALER	SF
2230		999		ADROULEN EXISTS CONCERNING SWANU	SF
2240		1000	171325Z	IMP Sit Rep	SF
2241		2	172210H	AMBULANCE LEFT FOR ROAD BLOCK	SF
2250		3	172000H	Sit Rep WHILE BRAVO	SF
2251		4	172250H	VN. ON WAY TO HOSPITAL	SF
REDACTED					
2315		5	172245	BY Reports HAND. INCOMING	SF
2317		6	172315H	WOUNDS ON PF NOT BY 7.62	SF
2350		7	171605Z	CASUALTY Report	SF
2351		8	172330H	SMALL Boats ARRIVING AT BEACH	SF
0104		9	171615Z	Return of interpreters	SF
0113		10	180105H	Neg results of Retrol by AG 34	SF
0116		11	171800Z	3/3 FLAG 0 No 5	SF
0209		12	180204H	Man Injured by accidental Discharge	3/4 SF
0211		13	171800Z	REN Sit Rep #52	SF
0216		14	180212H	Injured Man HES 3/4 - Not serious	SF
0237		15	180230H	3/3 Sit Rep #23	SF
0237		16	180235H	3/2 Sit Rep	SF
0237		17	172001Z	SP Sit Rep #39	SF
0241		18	171755Z	2/4 Sit Rep #50	SF
0500		19	180350H	IMP - SIT REP #16	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-06 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0635		20	172025Z	COB MED SIT REP	SF
0636		21	172005Z	COB ENGR SIT REP #4	SF
0637		22	171800Z	COA AMTRAC SIT REP #3	SF
0638		23	171255Z	CG 3 RD DARDIV. TARNET.	SF
0730		24	180715H	On 3 NIGHT ACTIVITY SINCE SIT REP	SF
0755		25	180745H	IMP. 1 st plt BRIGAD last sign of center	SF
0850		26	172340Z	Sit Rep No #5 A.H.B.	SF
0854	0855	27	171424Z	SUPPLY Requisitions	SF
0856		28	180000Z	Sit Rep #49 TINGR	SF
0858		29	170333Z	Sit Rep #5 BX	SF
0859		30	180816H	Sit Rep #24 SWAIN ?	SF
0900		31	180000Z	Sit Rep #4 LUCKY BAG	SF
0901		32	180000Z	Sit Rep #53 ST Joe	SF
0902		33	170520Z	FROM ARMO FOR 17180 INFO P820	SC-27 SF
1003		34	180100Z	IMP Set. Rep. #17	SF
1004		35	180130Z	BX-HI Set Rep. #17	SF
1037		36	181035H	IMP 2 Patrol Nitro 300.	SF
1150		37	181145H	Documents & Booby TRAPS FOUND	SF
1237		38	170030Z	Sit Rep No #54	SF
1243		39	180125Z	Sit Rep from 3d MED	SF
	1310	40	180415Z	ARN Co Operating Area	SF
1320		41	181400H	TAKES Opsum	SF
1415		42	181400H	Rev Opsum	SF

PAGE NO: 45

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1420		43	181407H	Does not hold A number 37 for ^{Signo} counting	SF
1440		44	180715Z	AMBASSADOR TAYLORS VISIT CANCELLED	SF
1451		45	180615Z	SITREP #41 from Shore Party	SF
1505		46	181400H	OPsum #2 Engrs	SF
1506		47	181400H	OPsum #3 ATs	SF
1508		48	181400H	OPsum #11 Amtracs	SF
1517		49	181400H	OPsum #4 1/4	SF
1530		50	180730Z	OPsum #1 2/4 H	SF
1558		51	181400H	OPsum #6 3/3	SF
1640		52	181547H	Lower Available AT AG CP Friday (Classified folder)	SF
1645		53	181645H	RLT-4 SITREP - 171600H - 181600H	SF
1650		54	181600H	Impressive ISum No 12 (Classified Folder)	SF
1652		55		UNIT Logistics Report (Shore Party) (Classified Folder)	SF
1700		56	191800H	Frag Order No 18 BLT-2/4	SF
1701		57	191800H	Frag Order No. 6 BLT 3/3	SF
1840		58	181017Z	INT Sum #22 ST Joe	SF
1841		59	Verbal	Food Block Set by Co B 181830H	SF
1841		60	Verbal	Retreaver + C-41 dispatched to BX HCP	SF
1905		61	180700Z	Situation discussed 17 May Mag of	SF
1915		62		Patrol Plan for 181800H to 191800	SF
1930		63	181020Z	Tank C-42 Threw Track AT BX H CP	SF
2030		64		Reference msg. #241 Dated 19 May	SF
2031		65	2027H	one TDS-21 Not working	SF

PAGE NO: 46

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2032		66	181201Z	Sit. Rep. #52 BX	SF
2036		67	182010	Bx-2 Reports CAUC ON AIR Recon	SF
2037		68	HOT LINE	Sit Rep #50 TINGO	SF
2037		69	HOT LINE	Imp 3 got shot at 3 time	SF
2038		70	HOT LINE	MAN SHOT IN ARM BY CARBINE	SF
2039		71	181201Z	Set Rep #6 H-I-H-B	SF
2040		72	182035H	Road Block Report	SF
2042		73	181230Z	Sit Rep #54 S.J.	SF
2044		74		Sit Rep #25 SWAIN 3	SF
2044		75	182035	BX 2 Reports Two Red Flares	SF
2046		76	181210Z	Sit. Rep. #554 AM TRACKS	SF
2120		77	182115H	UNIDENTIFIED PERSON REPORTED ON Lucky Bug	SF
2143		78	181245Z	Sit. Rep. #42 LB	SF
2144		79	181330Z	Sit Rep. #18 BX 'H'	SF
2210		80	171446Z	AUSAM NO 9 RLT-4	SF
2211		81	182110H	Sit Rep #19 IMP	SF
2221		82	182220H	NO radio contact with Thera Ambush	SF
2234		83	181112Z	Rep. to 400h 2145H Has been care of by AG	SF
2257		84	182230	Capt Long Rep Friendly Troops Thera Act in TADL	SF
2305		85	182245	LB set COM. 4 As of 2230	SF
0025		86	150030Z	Request sing & countersign	SF
0026	0426	87	160704Z	change to READ 171200H to 181200H	SF
0027	0627	88	160626Z	Signs & countersigns effective	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

47

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-68 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT					
	0030	89	—	REQUEST DETAILS ON shooting INCIDENT	SF	
0031		90	—	COMM WIRE USED TO STOP bicycles	SF	
0035		91	181300H	FRAG ORDER #19 from 1/4	SF	
0050		92	190045H	FLARE WAS FIRED OVER POSITION BX "E"	SF	
0122		93	190100H 190100H	Sit REP from 1/4	SF	
0150		94	181304Z	RE BERT PASS TO ALT-4 ON UNLOADING	SF	
0152		95	140502Z	WASH BURN Sit REP #1	SF	
0207		96	181800Z	REN Sit REP #55	SF	
0245		97	190210H	1/4 Sit REP #19	SF	
0245		98	181831Z	1/4 Sit REP #53	SF	
0246		99	190240H	1/3 Sit REP #26	SF	
0247		100	190225H	1/2 Sit REP #57	SF	
0248		101	181835Z	SP Sit REP #42	SF	
0248		102	190222H	V.N. spotted on beach by M 73	SF	
0310		103	181900Z	AMTRAC Sit REP #56	SF	
0337		104	181930Z	ARMY Sit REP 19	SF	
0610		105	181855Z	Sit REP #7 Archonide Bco	SF	
0610		106	181850Z	Sit REP WHALE B.	SF	
0705		107	181900Z HOT LINE VERBAL	IMP Sit REP	SF	
0752		108	190920H	Bx Summary of Night Actions	SF	
0837		109	182355Z	Sit REP #54 BX	SF	
0837		110	190805H	Sit REP #8 AK Handle B	SF	
0838		111	190800H	Sit REP #6 S.J.	SF	

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-08 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0839		112	0833	Member Broke wrist Reg. to track Balced	SF
0840		113	190835H	Tingae Sit Rep #32	SF
0842		114		Fishing Boats sighted 0730 H	SF
0846	0846	115	190015Z	Sign & countersign EFF 190000	SF
0849		116	190815H	IMP Sit Rep #20	SF
0850		117	190006Z	DRMID Sit Rep #57	SF
0851		118	190815H	LKY Bg Sit Rep. #44	SF
0852		119	190830H	WHACE B Sit Rep. #10	SF
0905		120	190820H	Bx Summary of Night Action	SF
0935		121	190855H	SW Sit Rep #27	SF
0937		122	190825H	Tingae Sit Rep #52	SF
0945		123	190933H	4 men RAN The two ^{Trenches} stopped ^{the hill}	SF
0946		124	190137Z	No. Night Patrols in THOR	SF
0947		125	190137Z	Sit Rep #20 BX 14	SF
0950		126	181030Z	V.C. company located	SF
1024	1024	127	180048Z	Sign and countersign	SF
1130		128	191110H	IMP RAPID REG	SF
1243		129	170800H	SP Unit Report	SF
1244		130	170800H	Engg Unit Report	SF
1244		131	170800H	C Motors Unit Report	SF
1254		132	181225Z	B Med Sit Rep #9	SF
1305		133	191305H	Patrol Plan from 2/4	SF
1355		134	191400H	AT OASUM #4	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-85 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1442		135	190550Z 190550H	OPsum from Recon	SF
1443		136	191400H	OPsum from Amtraca	SF
1446		137	191400H	OPsum #5 from 1/4	SF
1450	1450	138	191336Z	ISum #10 FROM RLT-4	SF
1453		139	191400H	OPsum #3 FROM ENGA	SF
1500		140	191400H	OPsum #12 FROM 2/4	SF
1504		141	191400H	OPsum #7 FROM 3/3	SF
1517		142	191400H	OPsum #4 FROM TANKS	SF
1532		143	190600Z	Sit Ret #45 FROM S.P.	SF
1533		144	190625Z	OPsum #3 FROM 3d MED	SF
1538		145	190730Z	OPsum #5 FROM BX H	SF
1605		146	180800H	UNIT REPORT 5-65	SF
1615		147	191200H	RLT-4 SIT REP	SF
1615	RE.	148	190600Z	RE	
1630		148	190612Z	S.T. JOE. CHILD WOUNDED.	SF
1745		149	140107Z	3/4 FIRST TRACER	SF
1746		150	150201Z	CG111MAF SUBMIT ROSTER NAVY PERSONNEL	SF
1754		151	111508Z	CG111MAF INTSUM #1	SF
1755		152	150216Z	CG111MAF SUPINTREP #2	SF
1800		153	191640Z	3/2 OPsum #12	SF
1900		154	191045Z	Bx DISTRICT ADV Acc Bx 30	SF
1905		155	191059Z	S.J. ISUM #12	SF
1921		156	VERBAL	265 REFINERY REQUEST CHOPPERS	SF

PAGE NO:

50

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL /
NAVNC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1935		157	191110Z	S.J. LOGISTICAL STATUS REPORT #13	SF
1958		158	191200Z	Bx SITREP #55	SF
2025		159	192025H	Sit. Rep #53 Tinge	SF
2031		160	191210Z	Sit Rep. #58 DRAM A	SF
2033		161	192000H	Sit Rep #21 MAP	SF
2037		162	191216Z	CARD SHARKS to HAKE VC. Camps	SF
"	2040	163	192040H	Have subject unit report to shore party at the BSA	SF
2042		164	191230Z	St. Joe. Sit rep #57	SF
2057		165	192046H	Road Block Report	SF
2112		166	191227Z	Sit Rep. #46 Lucky Bag	SF
2220		167	192110H	Sit Rep #28 SWARM 3	SF
2222		168	192110H	265 Refinery	SF
2230		169	191330Z	Sit Rep #18 Bx H	SF
2245		170	192110H	WHALE VERIFIED [EXMDCV]	SF
2310		171	191300Z	Sit Rep. WHALE BRAVO	SF
2315		172	190745Z	LOGISTICAL REPORT	SF
0007		173	200005H	SNIPER INSIDE PERIMETER ONE WIA	SF
0008		174	192345H	3/4 PICKED UP TWO PEOPLE ON TIPS 21	SF
0027		175	200027H	CHARLIE PATROL IS MOVING	SF
0040		176	200027H	IMP Rpts Small Arms Fire LZ Hawk	SF
0055		177	200045H	3/4 Rpts MAN WALKING	SF
0213		178	200600Z	Sit Rep	SF
0222		179	200210H	Unk. Red Probe	SF

PAGE NO:

51

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 6-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0226		180	200200H	SP SIT REP #47	SF
0228		181	200210H	2/4 SIT REP #56	SF
0252		182	200205H	Med-Met Amtrac on Beach for Snakebite Victim	SF
0253		183	200230H	3/2 SIT REP #54	SF
0305		184	191900Z	Amtrac SIT REP #39	SF
0322		185	191800Z	4 SIT REP #21	SF
0329		186	200325H	Probes in 3/3 CP	SF
0355		187	200350H	3/2 SIT REP	SF
0400		188	190520Z	CG 30 MAR DIV VC AGGRESSION	SF
0403		189	161719Z	CG 000, AF INTSUM #6	SF
0404		190	170300Z	CG 30 MAR DIV NO CONTACT VC.	SF
0406		191	190100Z	CG 30 MAR DIV HOGN, MINN, BATHNAY	SF
0500		192	200211H	SHINEPARTY SIT REP #47	SF
0501		193	200227H	B MED SIT REP #11	SF
0502		194	200225H	B ENGR SIT REP #10	SF
0610		195	05417 H	Patrol Report fm BX	SF
0715		196	200715 H	Summary of Night Action. BX	SF
0810		197	192340Z	Sit Rep #60 TRM "A"	SF
0812		198	200004Z	Sit Rep #57 BX	SF
0814		199	200750H	Mar. Patrol AT 491977	SF
0814		200	200820H	Three Fired 41+5 Miss.	SF
0837		201	200815H	Imp SIT REP #23	SF
0838		202	200825H	Sw SIT REP #30	SF

PAGE NO:

52

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0847		203	200715H	Summary of Night Action	SF	
0928		204	200910H	Sit Rep. #30 SWAIN 3	SF	
0939		205	200130Z	Sit Rep. #22 BX H	SF	
1006	1006	206	200950Z	Rapid Rep IMP	SF	
1022		207	200532 200105Z	Sit Rep #48 L.B.	SF	
1023		208	200055Z	Sit Rep WHALE BRAVO	SF	
1025		209	200220Z	Sit Rep. #59 SJ.	SF	
1125		210	201120H	IMP B DISCOVERED RICE VIC 4789179	SF	
1238		211	201235H	E44 RPTS SMOKE FROM VIC 471009	SF	
1410		212	200630Z	SEARCHED FOR RUNWAY LIGHTS	SF	
1448		213	201400H	OPsum #13 from AMTRACS	SF	
1449		214	201400H	OPsum #5 from 1/4	SF	
1450		215	201400H	OPsum # from COMM Hq/H	SF	
1500		216	201400H	OPsum #8 from 3/3	SF	
1506		217	201400H	OPsum from TANKS	SF	
1520		218	201400H	OPsum #3 from ENGRS	SF	
1540	1540	219	201400H	OPsum #6 from A.G.	SF	
1550		220	201400H	OPsum #13 from 3/12	SF	
1555		221	201400H	OPsum #13 from 2/4	SF	
1620		222	Verbal	Imp 'B' Reported MEN IN Black Uniforms	SF	
1645		223	201745	SW Rep That th- PF Have pull RB		
1837		224	200845Z	SWAIN 4 SEARCH FOR CENTER LIGHT	SF	
1845		225	201130Z	ADMIO FILE LOGISTIC Report 12. SJ JOE	SF	

PAGE NO:

53

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 218-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1403		226	201903H	INTsum #13 ST Joe	SF
1920		227	201855H	40-50 People AT 477146	SF
2000		228	202000H	SIT Rep #30 STWAIN	SF
2025		229	201216Z	AO Report	SF
2030		230	202002Z	SIT Rep #12 Axe handle B	SF
2030		231	202020Z	SIT Rep # WHAIE B	SF
2031		232	201220Z	SIT Rep #02 Dream A	SF
2045		233	201236Z	AG ISUM No. 12	SF
2046		234	202045H	SIT Rep No 56 TINGE	SF
2050		235	202030H	Reed Block Report SWAIN 3	SF
2105		236	2245 H	New Key Repts MAN Working 522038	SF
2106		237	202030H	Sighting Two Per. ON Bikes RT#1(BX)	SF
2106		238	201222H	BX SIT Rep	SF
2110		239	201010Z	SIT Rep #29 Imp	SF
2120		240	202030H	SIT Rep #59 ST Joe	SF
2125		241	201215H	Imp Plot Petrol OCT-96- OCT-90	SF
2134		242	201330Z	SIT Rep #23 BX H	SF
2202		243	202155H	Tinge now firing AT THE COMPANY	SF
2218		244	202155H	PATROL BOATS BOARDED JUNK	SF
2251		245	204415Z	TRANS FOR 50 MAN WORKING PARTY	SF
2340		246	204400H	OPsum #4 FROM 3d MED	SF
2341		247	2335H	Investigate JUNK with IMPROVED ID	SF

PAGE NO:

54

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-GS (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2345		248	202320H	SIT REP from 1/4	SF
2348		249	200900Z	Frag ORDER #20 from 7/4	SF
2355		250	160715Z	AMBASSADOR TAYLOR VISITS CHAHAI	SF
0055		251	202355H	Detaining 14 Men Working Party	SF
0202		252	201801Z	SP SIT REP #51	SF
0255		253	210230H	2/4 SIT REP #59	SF
0255		254	210200H	3/3 SIT REP #31	SF
0257		255	210215H	3/12 SIT REP #57	SF
0257		256	201610Z	AMTRAC SIT REP #62	SF
0258		257	201802Z	ENGR SIT REP #13	SF
0259		258	201804Z	MED SIT REP	SF
0259		259	201805Z	REN SIT REP #60	SF
0259		260	210200H	1/4 SIT REP #25	SF
	0303	261	201216Z	NO Report	SF
0304		262	201236Z	SP SIT REP #50	SF
0615		263	210600H	Bx Subject Apprehended	SF
0831		264	202359Z	S.J. SIT REP #61	SF
0834		265	210810H	RENOIX SIT REP #60	SF
0835		266	210820H	SWAIN 3 SIT REP #32	SF
0840		267	210830H	TINGE-3 SIT REP #58	SF
0850		268	210020Z	DREAM "A" SIT REP #63	SF
0852		269	210001Z	IMR SIT REP #26	SF
	1240	270	200442Z	SIGNS & Countersign	SF

PAGE NO:

55

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DFO, Month, year)

CLOSED (DFO, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1242		271	210025Z	Med Sit Rep	SF
1243		272	210003Z	ENGR Sit Rep #14	SF
1244		273	210030Z	SP Sit Rep #52	SF
1245		274	210425Z	Sign & Counter Sign	SF
1419		275	211400H	Tk5 Opsum	SF
1440		276	211400H	3/3 Opsum	SF
1440		277	211423H	UN claims VC will hit position tonight	SF
1444		278	211400H	3/4 Opsum	SF
1446		279	211400H	Amtrac Opsum	SF
1503		280	210632Z	LB Sit Rep #53	SF
1504		281	211400H	ENGR Opsum #4	SF
1525		282	211400H	Opsum #6 from AT	SF
1526		283	211400H	Opsum #13 from TINGE	SF
1532		284	211400H	Opsum #15 from 14	SF
1545		285	210729Z	2 VC Co. operating in STJOR BRAT	SF
1600		286	211500H	2 VC Co. operating in Recon. Area	SF
1605		287	210133Z	KX-3 New CP	SF
1620		288	210730Z	Sit Rep. Bots	SF
1645		289	211512H	VC moving into TADR	SF
1650		290	210730Z	At Sit Rep Displaced	SF
1810		291	1725H	2 VC killed when moving	SF
1735		292	211100Z	By 3 VT with UNTRAC lights	SF
1915		293	1815H	TINGE Opsum #13	SF

PAGE NO:

56

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2000		294	211200Z	BX Sit Rep	SF
2030		295	211213Z	S.J. INTSUM 13	SF
2031		296	2112020H	IMP. 3 SIT REP.	SF
2031		299	211205H	TINGE. SIT REP 38	SF
2031		298	211214Z	S.J. SIT REP #162	SF
2032		299	211200H	BX-3 APPROX 50 TROOPS AT 1230H	SF M
2033		300	211200Z	ORM "A" SIT REP #164	SF
2036		301	211210H	SUNIN - ROADBLOCK MOVEMENT REPORT	SF
2100		302	211210H	SUNIN - SIT REP #163	SF
2130		303	211330Z	SIT Rep BX	SF
2140		304	211400Z	IMP - DEMOLITION OPERATION	SF
2232		305	211200Z	CLOSING PAGE 15 - JUNK RUN OFF	SF
2255		306	211239Z	SHAVE TAIL INFILTRATORS FOR MORE	SF
2305		307	211456Z	INVENTORY of Cross IV	SF
2400		308	212330 Verbel	BX OBSERVED 20 VC. GC. 485040	SF
2400		309	212325 Verbel	Probes ON Lucky Bay	SF
2400		310	212340 Verbel	Neg Result C Co Ambush	SF
0030		311	211218Z	SIT REP FROM 3d MED	SF
0032		312	211200Z	SIT REP #15 FROM "B" ENGRS	SF
0040		313	220000H	SIT REP FROM 2/4	SF
0130		314	220120H	No CONTACT with SUSPECTED VC	SF
0153		315	220135H	REPORTED APPROX 50 ARMED INDIVIDUALS	SF
0203		316	220200H	SIT REP #65 FROM HMTAGS	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

57

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-85 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0201		317	220200H	SIT REP #57 FROM TINGE	SF
0220		318	211812Z	SIT REP #16 FROM ENGRS	SF
0221		319	211810Z	SIT REP #63 FROM RECON	SF
0235		320	220225H	SIT REP #34 FROM 3/3	SF
0340		321	221130Z	SIT REP # FROM BX E	SF
0530		322	220530H	IMP PT. to sweep Village in light	SF
0540		323	211800Z	IMP SIT REP 2nd	SF
0730		324	220700H	IMP Report A quiet Night	SF
0812		325	SVC	PL-9 Permission for swim club	SF
0815		326	SVC	to Bx E no more than 50% swim	SF
0820		327	212015Z	B.F. Report to operations SPCAR	SF
0821		328	151430Z	Goggles for motor vehicle	SF
0825		329	220750H	30 BORTS LOADS OF SUPPLIES	SF
0825		330	220710Z	AX word Need 3 seats on Helo	SF
0825		331	220810H	S.W. SIT REP #35 220200-220810H	SF
0826		332	220020Z	AX HANDLE B SIT REP No change	SF
0830		333	220025Z	S. Jax SIT REP #44 Displacement	SF
0850		334	220030Z	SIT REP #66, Dream Alpha	SF
0850		335	220025Z	SIT REP Whole Bravo	SF
0850		336	220040Z	Clarity of message DTG 220010Z	SF
0850		337	220055Z	SIT REP #56, Lucky BAY	SF
0910		338	220104Z	SIT REP #63, BX	SF
0910		339	0845H	Patrol from BX. Apprehend SAN PAN	SF

PAGE NO: 58

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0910		340	VERBAL 230855 H	SIT Rep # 60 TINGE	SF
0910		341	VERBAL 230856 H	SIT Rep # 29 Imp	SF
0915		342	220130Z	SIT Rep UNCLASS BX	SF
0950		343	220230Z	Rea Tidal And Astronomical DATA	SF
0954		344	220007Z	Boats Moving down Stream GC 503885	SF
0954		345	0105 22 MAY	SIT Rep from After Glow 3 ALPHA	SF
0954		346	VERBAL 0940 H	Doc Rep from ITT	SF
1030		347	220745 H	Probe by TWO men - 212230 - GC [MAKADON]	SF
1045		348	221045 H	PF Forces Moving adjacent to THOR	SF
1052		349	1054 H	Patrol Returned 1053 H - BX	SF
1057		350	220230Z	has been SENT. SIT Rep To AG 3A	SF
1150		351	221135 H	SWAIN - 2 REON WATCHING HUT	SF
1151		352	221140 H	S.J. S.J. IN CONVOY	SF
1152		353	(HOT LINE) VERBAL	ITT. 1 WOMEN & 6 CHILDREN SELLING BEER + SODA	SF
1205		354	221300 H	Imp B patrol returned at 11:45.	SF
1235		355	221210 H	SIX CHILDREN APPREHENDED	SF
1237		356	221235 H	St JOE B1 is 1 hour travel time from CHPTIIS	SF
1440		357	221310 H	LOBLSON OFFICER FROM 2d DIV	SF
1442		358	221315 H	Sign & counter sign	SF
1450		359	221420 H	DID NOT USE Boats ON THE RIVER	SF
1455		360	220300 H	SIT REP # 62 FROM 7/4 (DELIVID ENTRY)	SF
1515		361	211240 Z	SIT REP # 54 FROM S.P.	SF
1520		362	221500 H	INDIGIOUS PERSONS HAVE REAPPEARED	SF

PAGE NO:

59

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1517		363	220730Z	SITREP FROM BX "E"	SF
1634		364	1630H	3 people have boat at north of	SF
	1634	365	220830Z	OPSONI From St. Joe	SF
1715		366		Weekly Logistics Report #7	SF
1850		367	221840H	Two patrols out. From IMP	SF
1859		368	221857H	Rept. Reserve Reporting pos	SF
1920		369	221914H	3 Patrol ACK point 98	SF
1942		370	220326Z	weekly Logistics Report	SF
1943		371	210020Z	weekly Logistics Report	SF
1944		372	220705Z	SITREP #57 SHORE PARTY	SF
1946		373	151902Z	PINCRAFT NOTE 6710 TYPE 1 COMBAT	SF
1948		374	220935Z	LOGISTIC STATUS Report 3/12	SF
2004		375	VERBAL	TINCE - SITREP #61	SF
2005		376	221149Z	BENDIX - SITREP #64	SF
2023		377	221210Z	DR. "A" SIT REP #67	SF
2025		378	222010H	SWAIN. SITREP #36	SF
2025		379	221104Z	ALT-4 BX "E" ASSUMED MISSION AS ALT RESERVE	SF
2045		380	221800H	Checked message from MIGRANT	SF
2045		381	222045H	Imp Bit Rep # 30	SF
2045		382	(HOTLINE) 222015H	SWAIN - ROADBLOCK REPORT	SF
2145		383	221300Z	BX "E" SIT REPORT	SF M
2239		384	222220H	SWAIN 3 SPECIAL REPORT	SF
2324		385	222300H	IMP 2 300 METERS EAST CHPT 131	SF

PAGE NO:

60

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2345		386	221020Z	AB 3A request SIT Rep.	S-F
2350		387	221217Z	SIT Rep. from QCB MED	SF
2350		388	221238Z	SIT Rep #19. Co BENGOR	SF
0020		389	221604Z	Lt CAP. SIT Rep	SF
0119		390	222130H	AR STRIKE	SF
0207		391	220205H	3/2 SIT REP #62	SF
0211		392	221800Z	AMTRAC SIT REP #68	SF
0246		393		1/4 SIT REP #31	SF
0300		394	230230H	3/3 SIT REP #37	SF
0350		395	221930Z	E 4/4 SIT REP	SF
0354		396	201524Z	Summary of Enemy SIT	SF
0355		397	221202Z	3D MACDIV SIT REP #16	SF
0355		398	221235Z	SP SIT REP #58	SF
0600		399	221755Z	B Eng Div SIT REP #20 No change	SF
0600		400	221800Z	L.B. SIT REP 69. 6st 1167 complete off-holding	S-F
0601		401	210652Z	L.G. ENRAN (dow) HMM 161 ship to shore contact	S-F
0601		402	221805Z	Bored SIT REP No changes	S-F
0605		403		Imp. msg. Rec. Elned from RKN HQ	S-F
0640		404	230623H	NO 12 People obs. moving SW from 617075	4424 1400625
0740		405	0735H	35-50 indigenous inc.	SF
0805		406	222400Z	SIT REP #69 Dream AIPhe	SF
0807		407	220800H	SIT REP #38 SWAIN	SF
0809		408	222345Z	SIT REP #66 BA	SF

PAGE NO: 61

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-68 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0810		409	230750 H	Ambush Report - No Contact Int	SF
0818		410	230810 H	SIT Rep # 63 - Tinge	SF
0915		411	VERBAL	REDDLOCK. 6 JUNKS LOADED WITH CARGO	SF
0920		412	230030Z	IMP SIT REP # 32	SF
0940		413	230142Z	RLT 4-5-2 - AIR REGON REPORT	SF M
1045		414	231045 H	Imp 'B' has changed positions w/impD	SF
1145		415	231135 H	Msg. from Imp. concerning App. of Civ.	SF
1215		416	231153 H	Lost Rifle SERIAL # 30345	SF
1400		417	23053Z	REQUEST ONE LIT TO BAE CP.	SF
1430		418	231400 H	OPsum #16 from 2/4	SF
1431		419	231400 H	OPsum #11 from 3/3	SF
1432		420	231100 H	Patrol Report from 3/3	SF
1441		421	231400 H	OPsum #16 from Amtracs	SF
1454		422	231400 H	OPsum # OPsum # P	SF
1448		423	231400 H	OPsum #6 from ENGRS	SF
1500		424	231400 H	OPsum #8 from 1/4	SF
1501		425	231450 H	40 JUNKS SIGHTED	SF
1504		426	231400 H	OPsum #8 from TKs	SF
1522		427	231500 H	30-40 PEOPLE MOVE S.E. TOWARD CKPT. 09	SF
1550		428	221400Z	Isum #14 from RLJ-21	SF
Cum		429	211435Z	Isum #13 from RLJ-4.	SF
1555		430	190845Z	CASUALTY REPORT	SF

PAGE NO1

62

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-03 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1557		431	201621 Z	NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT	SF
1559		432	230220 Z	ISUM REPORT from BX "E"	SF
1700	1700	433	230143 Z	DAILY AM RECON of THOR indicates	SF
1700	1700	434	230436 Z	Sigs & counters 24-25 MAY	SF
	1700	435	230505 Z	Sigs & counters 23-24 MAY	SF
1735	1735	436	230920 Z	BX E SIT REP	SF
1812		437	231820 H	NIGHTLY AD Sweep	SF
1848		438	231823 H	Artillery Requested	SF
1849		439	231801 H	100 (in) notes in THOR opinion	SF
1945		440	231926 H	Swimmers tried to cut ANK HUB cable	SF
1947		441	231845 H	MAKE daily ISUM	SF
1948		442	231910 H	MAN shot in neck IMP	SF
1953		443	230155 H	SIT Rep. SW	SF
2000		444	231130 Z	SITUATION REMAINS SAME	SF
2005		445	232000 H	SAT Rep #64 Tinge	SF
2020		446	232000 H	SIT Rep #33 Imp	SF
2030		447	232020 H	OKT PT REPORT SWAIN	SF
2030		448	231200 Z	SIT Rep 67 BX	SF
2030		449	231224 Z	SIT Rep - WHALE B	SF
2030		450	231205 Z	SIT Rep 70 D.A.	SF
2050		451	232054 H	B4 PAINTBRUSH HAS DEPARTED	SF
2058		452	232058 H	IMP DELTA ON PATROL	SF
2130		453	231330 Z	DY "E" SIT REP	SF

PAGE NO:

63

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-08 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DFO, Month, year)	CLOSED (DFO, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2240		454	232000H	BX - SIT REP	SFM
2241		455	231945H	MIGRANT SCHEDULED MESSAGE	SF
2242		456	201228Z	G.G. 3 RD MARAD. SIT REP	SF
2243		459	231400H	SHORE PARTY SIT REP #1	SF
2245		458	231400H	W.B. OPSUM #7	SF
2246		459	230916Z	BX 1 SUM #13	SF
1247		460	231156Z	BX "B" SIT REP #22	SF
2248		461	231340Z	SHAVETALE - FLIGHT DANANGZ-DEINAM	SF
0143		462	240100H	Snake bite victim	SF
0245		463	231800Z	AMTRAC SIT REP #71	SF
0246		464	231811Z	MED SIT REP	SF
0221		465	231815Z	2/4 SIT REP #67	SF
0224		466	231813Z	ENGR. SIT REP #23	SF
0236		467	240230H	3/2 SIT REP #65	SF
1237		468	240230H	3/3 SIT REP #40	SF
0345		469	240310H	4 th incoming round from AG perimeter	SF
0337		470	231830Z	E 3/4 SIT REP	SF
0605		471	240645H	ALO 2-3 CIVILIANS 1.0 N AG CP. A-TEAM	S-F
0607		472	240625H	Hummer 161 Tank Destroyer loaded HK 2085	SF
0620		473	240630H	NUMEROUS CIVILIANS IN TRAP	SF
0030		474	240615H	BX PATROLS ARE WORKING	SF
0710		475	231801Z	Sit. Rep. #63 Shore Party	SF
0725		476	1111	IMP. WORK REMAINS THE SAME	SF

PAGE NO. 64

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
MAYMC 210-83 (REV. 8-80)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, Year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, Year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0740		477	230338Z	Sit Rep. #69 BX		SF
0750		478	240710H	Report of activity during night		SF
0800		479	240742H	B4 OP OBSERVED FLARES		SF
	0801	480	222210Z	AC - LUNGS HEAVILY LOADED		SF
0802		481	240750H	TINCE SIT REP #66		SF
0804		482	230050Z	DR "A" SIT REP #72		SF
0840		483	240830H	SUAIN-3 SIT REP #41		SF
0848		484	240835H	B4-3 - B4C DESIRES TO SUEP VILLAGE		SM
0920		485	240845H	SIT REP #35 - Imp		SF
0935		486	240130Z	B4 "E" SIT REP		SF

PAGE-NO

Conclusion

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DSG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DSG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1010		1	090244Z	SIT RIP No. 15 - ST JOE	
1020		2	090147Z	INFO COPY FROM AG-4	
1023		3	090113Z	CIVIC AFFAIRS REPORT	
1030		4	090200Z	Req Sign + Counter Sign Per 091201H 101200H	
1040		5	09147Z	Request Add. Info Per. To 090115Z	
1042		6	090209Z	BX Req when will Rec. KAA-60	
1042		7	090227Z	AG to BX Counter Sign for Per 091200H 101200H	
1010		1	090244Z	SIT RIP No 15 - ST JOE	
1015		2		INFO COPY FROM AG-4	
1020		3	090113Z	CIVIC AFFAIRS REPORT	
1023		4	090200Z	Req Sign Counter Sign Per 091201H 101200H	
1030		5	09147Z	Req Add. Info Per. To 090115Z	
1032		6	090209Z	BX Req when will Rec. KAA-60	
1035		7	090227Z	AG to BX Counter Sign Per 091200H 101200H	
1045		8	090216Z	VC TACTICS	
1055		9	090215Z	BASED POSS. VC.	
1004		10	091047H	Req Sign + Counter Sign	
1110		11	090302Z	Sign + Counter Sign Per. 091200H 101200H	
1120		12	090300Z	PERMISSION TO CONTROL Ambush Pt. IMP	
1210		13	091200Z	SIT RIP L.S.K.	
1235		14	090200Z	INFO COPY FROM L.B. TO BX. Imp. Con. Signals + BSK.	

PAGE NO:

66

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1140		1	241120 H	Imp A. Patrol Returned	SF
1205		2	240037 Z	Sit Rep FROM 3d MED	SF
1226		3	240035 Z	24 REP #64 FROM SP	SF
1227		4	240005 Z	Sit Rep #24 FROM 'B' Engrs	SF
1233		5	240445 Z	REQUEST BURNING OF VEGETATION ON Airbrush 5/2	SF
1300		6	240450 Z	Sign AND Counter Sign	SF
1313		7	240500 Z	Deploy RLT Reserve in Blocking Position	SF
1400		8	241400 H	OPsom #17 FROM 2/4	SF
1401		9	241345 H	Blocking Position Established	SF
1404		10	101350 Z	Communication Instructions	SF
1408		11	242100 H	Patrol Plan FROM 2/4	SF
1437		12	241400	OPsom #9 FROM ATs	SF
1438		13	241400	OPsom #12 FROM 3/3	SF
1445		14	241400	OPsom #17 FROM Amtracs	SF
1446		15	241400	OPsom #17 FROM Engrs	SF
1500		16	241400	OPsom #9 FROM Tanks	SF
1501		17	241400	OPsom FROM COMM	SF
1505		18	240610 Z	Sit Rep #65 from SP	SF
1515		19	241400 H	OPsom #9 from 1/4	SF
1600		20	241415 241515 H	ROUND LANDED 125 YDS SHORT	SF
1620		21	240130 Z	Bx F. Sit Rep	SF
1710		22	241700 H	Food WAS FOUND	SF
1849		23	241830 H	8 People in House	SF

PAGE NO:

467

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 6-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1845		24	1833H	4 People in Village first time ^{PIA 5000} Smoke	SF
1840		25	1920H	TRIP FLARE WAS FIRED	SF
1920		26	240502Z	OPSUM # 8 (CHALBRAD)	SF
1924		27	241923H	Two truck stuck in rice paddy	SF
2010		28	241200Z	AVENUE "B" SIT REP # 24	SF
2018		29	241200Z	B-1 SIT REP # 69	SF
2019		30	(HOTLINE) VERBAL	SWAIN "TRAFFIC REPORT"	SF
2020		31	(HOTLINE) VERBAL	IMP-3. C AMBUSH IN PGN 1940H	SF
2021		32	241000Z	AG 3 A. ENEMY SIT REP	SF
2024		33	(HOTLINE) 242020H	B-2 FIRE + TRIP FLARE DIRECTION HILL 918	SF
2030		34	(HOTLINE) 242025H	TINCE - SIT REP # 17	SF
2032		35	(HOTLINE) 242021H	SWAIN - SIT REP # 42	SF
2040		36	(HOTLINE) 241220Z	D.A. SIT REP # 73	SF
2045		37	(HOTLINE) 242045	IMP. SIT REP # 32	SF
2105		38	HOTLINE	SWAIN SPOT REPORT.	SF
2110		39	241235Z	L.B. SIT REP # 66	SF
2121		40	242115H	IMP-2 EST 5 PERSONS FLEEING GUILLES	SF
2130		41	241305Z	WMAE "B" SIT REP	SF
2145		42	HOTLINE	SWAIN - 3 SPOT REPORT	SF
2215		43	242215H	SMOKE Rm CHARLIE VC PICKED UP AT VIL 5307	SF
2304		44	242304H	Imp has CONTACT with All Companies	SF
2345		45	241350Z	TSUM No 1 - OXWOOD	SF
0115		46	210652Z	OpCon HMM 161	SF

PAGE NO:

68

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-83 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0116		47	140203Z	USS HAMMER NGF ship	SF
0156		48	250145H	Tinge Sit Rep #68	SF
0208		49	250155H	3/4 Sit Rep #43	SF
0200		60	241800Z	1/4 Sit Rep #21	SF
0227		51	241745Z	SP Sit Rep #67	SF
0243		52	250235H	2/4 Sit Rep #70	SF
0255		53	N076	Imp HqJ fire work	SF
0318		54	241930Z	6/4 Sit Rep	SF
0334		55	240730Z	Pass to Capt Turner	SF
0355		56	241820Z	Mid Sit Rep	SF
0436		57	241858Z	6/4 Sit Rep #45	SF
0420		58	242210Z	D.A. Sit Rep #44 No change	S-F
0620		59	250600H	Bx Night Report	S-F
0728		60	250725H	SITUATION STATUS IMP-3	SF
0744		61	240751Z	All water is now gone To drink is now gone All water other than you are told	SF
0800		62	VERBAL (HOT-UND)	SWAIN-3 Sit Rep #44	SF
0801		63	VERBAL (HOT-UND)	TINGE- Sit Rep #69	SF
0802		64	250030Z	W.B. Sit Rep	SF
0803		65	242359Z	Bx Sit Rep #71	SF
0810		66	250015Z	RLT-4 SIGN AND COUNTERSINKS	SF
0810		67	250815H	IMP-3 PATROL REPORT	SF
0840		68	250840H	OK Will blow 6 holes in next hour	SP
0845		69	250835H	Sit Rep #38 - Imp	SF

PAGE NO:

69

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-05 (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0855		70	250055 Z	Challenge + Passwords (Class Folder)	SF
0858		71	260158 Z	Sign + Counter Sign for 261200 H	SF
0910		72	241300 Z	AG 3A LY - TIM APA - TEAM 0/4	SF
0910		73	250059 Z	BY SEARCH LOST PISTOL "NEGATIVE"	SF
0945		74	250010 Z	St Rep TS - Dream Alpha	SF
0945		75	250932 H	Report of Poss Termel MEN Imp Area	SF
0945		76	250940 H	Return of Patrol - Imp	SF
0965		77	250190 Z	Reo Release of Mesg. to PADAUER Rk Saigon	SF
1035		78	250800 H	SIT Rep #26 Axhendle B	SF
1035		79	241200 Z	Pre-SUNSET AERIAL SURV.	SF
1040		80	251040 H	C.G. Plot moving Towards 12 Armed VCS	SF
1115	1115	81	251115 (CHIT-ONE)	AG 3 SPOT RPT OF EN CONTACT	SF
1120		82	VERBAL	IMP - 2 IMP-E FIRE FIGHT	SF
1121		83	250320 Z	RLT-4 IMP-E FIRE FIGHT	SF
1130		84	251130 H	SWAIN - 2 REQUEST TO SEARCH VILLAGE	SF
	1212	85	251210 H	SIT Rep #5 of 1200 H	SF
1216		86	251030	ITT holds 9 PEOPLE AND 30 Cows	SF
	1225	87	241400 Z	ISUM #16 from A.G.	SF
1230		88	230855 Z	REASSIGNMENT OF FORCES	SF
1231		89	251220 H	Reported 1 POW is NEGATIVE	SF
1300		90	251247 H	2 VC KILLED IN FIRE FIGHT	SF
1310		91	251250 H	7 VCS APPREHENDED - ONE CAUGHT AFTER DARK	SF
1400		92	251345 H	10 VC IN VILLAGE	SF

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-83 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1440		93	240242Z	3D MAC DIV OPsum	SF
1442		94	251400H	3/3 Opsum #13	SF
1449		95	251400H	AT opsum	SF
1452		96	251400H	Airtracs OPsum #18	SF
1506		97	251400H	EngR OPsum #8	SF
1515		98	251400H	44 Opsum #10	SF
1540	1540	99	231336Z	Isom #15 from AG.	SF
1542		100	221450Z	SITREP #65 from Recon	SF
1544		101	251530H	Isom #2 from 1/4	SF
1545		102	211230Z	Isom #8 from 3d MacDiv	SF
1552		103	250730Z	SITREP from BX E	SF
1600		104	250753Z	OPsum 9 from 251400H	SF
1710		105	251650H	Share people - 12 people	S-F
1900	1900	106	241026Z	Helo zone must be marked	SF
1900		107	251725H	Two Plat being left back to Rein 1st Bn	SF
1900		108	250800H	Intel sum #19	SF
1935		109	241930	Road Check Point	SF
2000		110	251940H	SWAIN-3. 57000 RIFLE	SF
2001		111	250945Z	BY SITREP #12	SF
2002		112	251430H	SWAIN-3 ROAD CHECK	SF
2010		113	VERBAL	IMP. 3 SITREP #39	SF
2015		114	VERBAL	TINGE SITREP #1	SF
2020		115	VERBAL	SWAIN-SEVERAL BOATS (1st Bn)	SF

PAGE NO:

71

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2022		116	251211Z	DR. "A" SIT REP #1 DL	SF
2040		117	251216Z (NOT TIME)	RL-452 LAUNDRY SERVICE REQUEST	SF
2113		118	VERBAL	SWAIN-3 SIT REP #415	SF
2116		119	251200Z	AVE "B" SIT REP #27	SF
2117		120	251220Z (NOT TIME)	WHALE "D" SIT REP	SF
2130		121	VERBAL	IMP-2. AMBUSH REPORT	SF
2140		122	VERBAL	SWAIN- LIGHTS TURNED ON AS PAIRMA	SF
2142		123	251230Z (NOT TIME)	BY "E" SIT REP	SF
2205		124	VERBAL	BY-2. HAWK REPEATS 2111Z	SF
2206		125	251235Z (NOT TIME)	LUCKY BAG. SIT REP #120	SF
2222		126	VERBAL (NOT TIME)	BY 71154 21 PICKED UP AMBULANCE	SF
2225		127	VERBAL (NOT TIME)	BY LIGHT VIC 1411410	SF
2240		128	VERBAL (NOT TIME)	BY NIGHT SPOT REPORT	SF
2300		129	VERBAL (NOT TIME)	BY H. OBSERVED INCL FIRE CP100	SF
2330		130	VERBAL	IMP-3 ALFALFA RETURNED TO LZ JAMBO	SF
2355		131	251205H	IMP-3 C REPORTS PROO	SF
2358		132	251210H	6 FLARES FIRED FROM BSA BY SPAIN	SF
0035		133	251230H	FIRE FIGHT BETWEEN PF 4VC	SF
0038		134	251234H	AVN REQUEST BAY FIRE ON ENEMY PLATOON	SF
0040		135	250122Z	VIET CONG NOTE BOOK	SF
0042		136	180539Z	HAWK-141 PRESENTLY BASED TWO JIRIA	SF
0050		137	240344Z	SUBMIT WEEKLY STATUS INVENTORY FIELD FORM	SF
0053		138	251230H	SIT REP #20 FROM LB	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-88 (REV. 6-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0100		139	260031H	GRANAW THROWN in Imp C's Pos. No casualties	SF
0200		140	251855Z	SIT Rep #40 From V4	SF
0230		141	251806Z	SIT Rep #71 From L.B.	SF
0231		142	260210H	SIT Rep #26 From 3/3	SF
0232		143	251800Z	SIT Rep From 3d MED	SF
0253		144	260205H	SIT Rep #7 From Tinge	SF
0237		145	260215H	SIT Rep From 2/4	SF
0250		146	251840Z	SIT Rep #28 From ENGRs	SF
0251		147	251835Z	SIT Rep #77 From ANTACs	SF
0358		148	250730Z	SIT Rep From BX 2"	SF
0329		149		LAST COMMS in the LAZ	SF
0631		150	260628H	No Report unloading until 045949/13	
0658		151	260655H	Ship sighted	SF
0724		152	260700H	Night Activity BX-3	SF
0115		153	260712H	No Results of IMPC ACTY Fire	SF
0801		154	260001Z	SIT Rep #14 BX	SF
0810		155	260001Z	SIT Rep #29 - AX HANDLE 'B'	SF
0810		156	260003Z	SIT Rep - WHALE 'B'	SF
0815		157	260815H	SIT Rep #72 - Tinge	SF
0815		158	260004Z	SIT Rep #74 - BX	SF
0820		159	260810Z	SIT Rep #41 Imp	SF
0840		160	260845H	SIT Rep #78 Drenm A	SF
0845		161	260045Z	SIT Rep #72 - Lucky Bag	SF

PAGE NO:

973

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
 MAYMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0910		162	251200Z	Theft of Wpus Report	SF
0910		163	251240Z	Laundry Service by Civilian	SF
0910		164	260830H	SIT Rep #47 - Surew	SF
1020		165	261018H	Sign and counter sign 2627 May	SF
1030		166	260143Z	Dump Status Report - Lucky Bag	SF
1030		167	261030H	Info from Shove 38 To AG. 6	SF
1045	1045	168	260236Z	Disapproval of msg 260130Z BX	SF
1030					
1100		169	260130Z	Request for LVT from BX "E"	SF
1135		170	261045H	Report of Civ. Selling hats more info later	SF
1145		171	261515Z	M. 19 Rifle Missing, 25 May - BX	SF
1233		^{CL} 172	230536Z	Status of 1st NVA Bn	SF
1235		173	250900Z	Report of Voluntary Extension	SF
1237		174	210850Z	Washburn SIT Rep #8	SF
1238		175	260300Z	Change of Command in Quang Ngai	SF
1259		176	261122H	Req Romeo Area disapproved	SF
	1241	177	250015Z	Sign and counter sign	SF
1321		178	251305H	Two VC captured on beach	SF
1417		179	261408H	Opsum #19 from Antreacs	SF
1435		180	261400H	34 Opsum #19	SF
1438		181	260620Z	MED Opsum #10	SF
1505		182	261400H	Opsum #14 from 3/3	SF
1507		183	260700Z	Opsum #16 from 3/2	SF

PAGE NO:

74

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1510		184	261400 H	OPSUM #10 from TANKS	SF
1512		185	261601Z	SITREP #46 from USS Iwo Jima	SF
1514		186	260730Z	3/4 SIT REP	SF
1521		187	261400H	1/4 OPSUM #11	SF
1522		188	261400H	AT OPSUM #11	SF
1524		189	261510H	Roaming Patrol Pts Concentration Cut	SF
1535		190	251500H	1/4 OPSUM #19	SF
1536		191	261520H	3/4 Do not Need Interpreter	SF
1545		192	260735Z	SP SITREP #73	SF
1631		193	261842	SITREP #73 BX	SF
1845					
1845		195	261835H	AO Report 20 people 480041	SF
	1935	196	261110Z	There will be 160 DOWN 504	SF
		197			
1905		197	282335Z	SITREP #79 Dream A	SF
1955		198	261950Z	SITREP #73 Tinge	SF
2010		199	261150Z	Reassignment of Pcs.	SF
2020		200	261205Z	IMP SITREP #12	SF
2021		201	261210Z	WHILE BRADY SITREP	SF
2022		202	261150Z	ALEXANDRE "B" SITREP #28	SF
2023		203	261153Z	BY SITREP #175	SF
2025		204	VERONIC	SWAIN CAPT REPORT	SF
2042		205	262015H	SWAIN. SITREP #48	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DDO, Month, year)

CLOSED (DDO, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2100		206	262053N	SWAIN ROADBLOCK RECEIVED 4000H	SF
2101		207	262100H	IMP-3 PAROL HAS BEEN 7000H	SF
2130		208	262200H	HQ Comm. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE	SF
2140		209	262140H	IMP-3 REPORT ON UCHTS.	SF
2200		210	262145H	BY MESSAGE RECEIVED BY B-3A	SF
2201		211	262150H	SWAIN ROADBLOCK RECEIVING FIRE	SF
2242		212	262323H	SWAIN-3 ROADBLOCK REPORT	SF
0212		213	270210H	3/16 SIT REP #74	SF
0213		214	261800Z	AmTRAC SIT REP #80	SF
0220		215	261801Z	SP SIT REP #75	SF
0247		216	270230H	3/3 SIT REP #49	SF
0248		217	270225H	1/4 SIT REP #43	SF
0249		218	261802Z	Engd SIT REP #29	SF
0250		219	261803Z	MED SIT REP	SF
0250		220	270200H	3/4 SIT REP #76	SF
0251		221	270230H	Set Condition Three in DSA	SF
0320		222	251348Z	30 Div Ins sum #12	SF
0321		223	261232Z	SP SIT REP #74	SF
0322		224	261930Z	E74 SIT REP	SF
0732		225	262300Z	BK-F Reg. To sent 50% of Cato work	SF
				YOUR 262300Z APPROVED	SF
0822		226	270810H	SIT REP #75 Tinge	SF
		227	270015Z	Request Release of Message-Su	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

76

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0830		228	270005Z	SIT Rep # 43 - Imp	SF
0830		229	270800H	SIT Rep # 30 - SWIN	SF
0830		230	270018Z	SIT Rep # 32 - M handle B	SF
0830		231	270015Z	SIT Rep # Wink B	SF
0840		232	271200 H	Reg order # 28 Imp	SF
0840	0905	233	270025Z	Conduct Search for missing PSC	SF
	0905	234	270109Z	Attach Plans Tent to BX	SF
0905	0905	235	270025Z	Conduct Search for missing PSC	SF
0905	0905	236	270025Z	Conduct Search for missing PSC	SF
0936		235	270016Z	DN SIT REP # 81	SF
1010		236	270015Z	SIT Rep # 76 Lucky Beg	SF
1010		237	270030Z	SIT Rep BK'E	SF
1035		238	271035H	B Patrol Return to C.P.	SF
1035		239	271010 H	Rec to know if AG has Viet Nam Sp Men.	SF
1045		240	271055 H	D Patrol Returned Neg Res.	SF
1100		241	271000Z	FM-3 DELTA 2 HAS RETURNED	SF
1101		242	271010H	SHOVE-2 REQUEST IF AG INTERVIEW	SF
1130		243	230915Z	Amo expenditure - Watch off Folder	SF
1150		244	260110Z	Changes To Helo LZ - Watch off Folder	SF
1150		245	251108Z	PRE-SUNSET Aerial SURV - Watch off Folder	SF
1150		246	262240Z	Sign + Counter Sign - Watch off Folder	SF
1238		247	271225H	Adv. Reporter departed 3/4	SF
1345		248	271400H	TAKS Opsom #12	SF

PAGE NO:

77

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-85 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1358		2549	232321Z	CINCPACFLT NOTE 02380	SF
1400		250	262232Z	My on Plan 327-65 becomes ORDER 327-65	SF
1431		251	261600Z	Mod Opson #11	SF
1440		252	271500H	14/20H #21	SF
1557		253	270730Z	LTJ SIT REP	SF
1939		254	271123H	BX-3 WILL SUMMER FLAMEBOMB	SF
1939		255	271120H	Truck will STAY All Night	SF
1955		256	271840H	RPT. 3 PERSONS Dig. in 66 542962	SF
2000		257	271200Z	SIT Rep #33 AR handle B	SF
2000		258	271152Z	SIT Rep #78 BX	SF
2010		259	271930H	ITT RPT	SF
2020		260	271201Z	SIT Rep # - Whale "B"	SF
2020		261	272020H	BX RPT INTERPETER NAMED XUAN RETURN AG	SF
2030		262	272040H	Swain Rep one Rd Rec. Road Block	SF
2050		263	272030H	SIT Rep #51 Swain	SF
2050		264	272030H	Rpt. Flere Vic Hill 69	SF
2050		265	271230Z	SIT Rep #78 Lucky Bay	SF
2050		266	272015H	Msg on Elec. FANS	SF
2110		267	27030H	SWAIN ROAD BLOCK REPORT.	SF
2120		268	272145H	L.B. - AGG REPORTS UNDERWATER LIGHTS	SF
2120		269	270050Z	AG - ATTEND BRIEFING AT AG C.P.	SF
2200		270	272225H	BX Rec. SA Fire TM Vic GC 502068	SF
2230		271	271415Z	SIT Rep #82 Dream "1"	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-85 (REV. 6-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1200		272	272345H	SWAIN-M AT CKPH. No 2 @ No CONTACT (X)	SF
0120		273	280110H	SLOT Rpt of Photo MSH 2124	SF
0135		274	280130H	3/4 killed V.C. 20 METERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER	SF
0200		275	271745Z	SIT REP #29 FROM L.B.	SF
0212		276	280200H	3 MEN PROBE TINGE 'B'	SF
0215		277	271800Z	SIT REP #43 FROM AMTRACS	SF
	0220	278	280210H	BENGLI "G" hit by UNDETERMINED SIZE ENERGY-1 FROG MISSILE WIN	SF
0221		279	271815Z	SIT REP FROM 3d MRD	SF
0222		280	280220H	SIGN + COUNTERSIGN	SF
0226		281	280215H	FOLLOW UP FROM MESSAGE 274	SF
0245		282	271820Z	SIT REP #34 FROM AM B	SF
0230		283	280225H	SIT REP #52 FROM 3/3	SF
0231		284	280226H	FOLLOW UP ON BX GOLF	SF
0240		285	280350H	BX-2 HEARING SIA FIRE	SF
0411		286	HOTLINE 0440	PROBING - 1 KIA - 2 VC KIA	SF
0426		287	280420H	ARVN RPTS VC CG. VIC 42111 Rpt Rpt Fire	SF
0445		288	280525H	ARVN Rpt Report of Fire Mission	SF
0546		289	HOTLINE 0445	3 WIA FROM BT 3	SF
0610		290	HOTLINE 0610	SWAIN M INTRAL RETURNED PROBES ON	SF
0720		291	280709H	WIP Night Activities	S.F.
0720		292	280705H	Tinge work sheet SUMMARY	S.F.
	0730	293	272310Z	Sign & Counter Sign	S.F.
0820		294	280705H	By Rpts Helos Fired At	S-F INFO BY 2

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

79

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-88 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
	0805	295	272346Z	Tns Helos Fired ON VIC 508 0113	SF
0820	08	296	280005Z	Axe handel B. SIT Rep [#] 35	SF
0920		297	280915Z	Utter Confusion AT Lytin Vil. from BX	SF
0920		298	280120Z	Air Photo Request AG-2	SF
0920		299	107 Line	A.G. Request Status & Loc. of BX E	SF
0920		300	280851H	BX Rpt. 1 VCS AN TAN Wounded	SF
0925		301	280050Z	Info on SIT Rep due this HA	SF
0925		302	280053Z	SIT Rep [#] 80 - Lucky Bag	SF
0925		303	280045Z	Two Code Six Due AG CP 30 min	SF
0930		304	280829H	SIT Rep [#] 53 Swain	SF
0930		305	280022Z	SIT Rep [#] - Whale "B"	SF
0930		306	280835H	Spot Report BX "H"	SF
0930		307	280850H	Rpt. of Body and Wpus in 3/4 Area	SF
0940		308	280915H	Req Place Demo Charges Bridges Road Block	SF
0940		309	280920H	undetermined No. of VC. Move Towards Dist Hq. Lm 70	SF
0945		310	280945H	Special SIT Rep from Imp	SF
0955		311	280930H	Lytin. Los off. Rpt. 6 WIA PF. Per helo EVAC	SF
1010		312	280150Z	RPT. VC. Rpt. Fm. Binh Son Dist Hq	SF
1020		313	281010H	SIT Reps fm AG-3A	SF
1020		314	280944H	BX Rpt. find Body on Sweep	SF
1025		315	281010H	Bridge out AT 66 380175	SF
1025		316	281014H	BX G Sweeping Area, Rpt. Miss. WPN.	SF
1025		317	281012H	Rpt fm BX of Road Block UNK F. AT 66 380173	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1030		318	281026 H	RLT Rescue Sweeping Gen Su. In CP 57	SF
1040		319	281025 H	Msg fm Shore 2 to Afterglow 2	SF
1040		320	280945 H	P.F. Ambushed via GC 455086	SF
1045		321	281045 H	Night Action Report. C.C. 3d TRBW	SF
1045		322	281045 H	Pers. AT Ly TEN prep TO EVAC	SF
1045		323	281020 H	TAM Ky Rea 6 Stretcher 3 Capsman to (Bus	SF
1100		324	281045 H	BX Rpt. Large Group Civ GC 499067	SF
1100		325	Hot Line	Special SIT Rep ON BX 'E'	SF
1100		326	281100 H	L.B. Rea. Helo EVAC of ARVN WIA.	SF
1145		327	281114 H	Ser. Nos of missing Wpus. from BX	SF
1145		328		OPSUM from Ky-filed Daily OPSUM Folder	
1150		329	281125 H	Rpt fm L.B. on Rep of U.C. in Runway Rice	SF
1256		330	281255 H	40 more casualties to arrive two time	SF
1300		331	281250 H	10 Vendors selling hats on beach	SF
1301		332	280445Z	3/2 OPSUM	SF
1600		333	281455 H	REQUEST TO USE CLAYMORE MINES	SF
1601		334	280610Z	OPSUM #12 FROM WHALE B	SF
1602		335	281600 H	8 Boats heading N.W. at GainCoard	4710 SF
1603		336	281325 H	TANK ON AIRSTRIP DEVELOPED BADLY	SF
1604		337	281356 H	Shore 3A will arrive AG CP.	SF
1605		338	281435 H	HELOS FIRED AT PICKING UP IMP D	SF
1608		339	280624Z	SIT REP #81 from L.B.	SF
1609		340	281500 H	RECEIVED FEW Rds - SNIPER FIRE	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1610		341	280700Z	Sit Rep from 74	SF
1615		342	280850H	Two trucks FIRED DN NEAR CORDA CROSSING	SF
1616		343	281530H	201100Z 280850H 493000Z	SF
	1618	344		DO NOT USE RIT REARDCI	SF
		345	281800H	2101 1402 1402 1402 1402	SF
		346	281800H	2101 1402 1402 1402 1402	SF
		347	281930H	Bye taken 10KIA VC'S UNKNOWN	SF
1934		348		CHIEF SAYS There is 10000 ON AT XOMU	SF
1938		349	281952H	Road Block Report SW	SF
2000		350	280755H	ACQ. Reports 2 Red FLARES DN AZ 350 SF	SF
2002		351	282151H	WILL FIRE ON ⁹⁰⁰⁰ CALL	SF
2005		352	VERBAL	SWAIN. AMOUSH HAS DEPARTED AREA	SF
2006		353	282025H	Swain Rpt. 4 med WIA	SF
2035		354	280315	Red All ALAU fire from AG 3A	SF
2040		355	282040H	SWAIN. CO MONT PATROL LEFT AREA	SF
	2041	356	282029H	AG - REPORT ON NIGHT ACTIVITY	SF
	2042	357	281401Z	AG. AFFIRMATIVE IN TERMINATION	SF
	2052	358	281252Z	AG. REFINERY 186 TO AG.	SF
	2100	359	281015H	INFORMATION 181 803 ACCIDENT OUT	SF
2125		360	282119H	SWAIN KCO REPORTED OUT THROUGH ALLINK	SF
2115		361	282115H	AG 3A R+CHECK IN ONLY PERIODICALLY	SF
2120		362	281328Z	AG-6. USE OF LOCAL CHANNELS	SF
2153		363	281357Z	AG-3A SHUT DOWN UNTIL INERT PASS	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 6-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1030		364	282225H	Vil of ANTAN unusually quiet - BX	SF
1030		365	281020H	Rpt of Rifle ser no. Swain	SF
1035		366	282236H	SWAIN "M" Co RECEIVED 6 ROUNDS	SF
1055		367	282257H	IMP "C" C.P. BEING PROBED	SF
2020		368	282315H	BX-3. AFTER ACTION REPORT	SF
2321		369	282312H	SW-3. TNP CONCERNING VC ROUNDS	SF
2345		370	282332H	Monitored - Swain 14 - Forward - Reels & VIX	SF
2345		371	282330H	BX-6 RPT Flaming Lights 100 MTS Tow. Posi.	SF
0009		372	282345H	Ambush Report - Swain	SF
0015		373	290014H	Hq. Departed with casualty about	SF
0026		374	290020H	Blue Patl had Grenade thrown into position	SF
0037		375	290029H	Rpt individuals near 4 ₃ CP	SF
0038		376	290030H	2. Patrol has departed 1/1	SF
0055		377	290040H	M.G. opened up on m 4 ₃	SF
0220		378	290200H	E 24 Rptd 1 WIA	SF
0221		379	290210H	F Co Probed	SF
0230		380	290225H	F Co Probed - OP Probed	SF
0300		381	290240H	WIA of BXE now RPT as KIA	SF
0304		382	290200H	Rpt of 1 1/4 Probe	SF
0308		383	290300H	H 1/2 probed by approx 10 V.C.	SF
0318		384	290335H	m 3 ₃ Rpts bursts of MG fire.	SF
0323		385	290320H	H G Rec Sniper fire	SF
0328		386	290330H	SPOT Report on BXE Death to Shove	SF

PAGE NO:

83

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-05 (REV. 6-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DFG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DFG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
	0352	387	290340H	SPOT Rpt of Prisoner to Chavo	SF
0430		388	280425H	otwood Everything Quiet	S-F
0723		389	290705	Night Activity Report	SF
		390	290755Z	Conduct Search for missing M-14	SF
		391	290805H	P.F. will guard election - BX	BF
		392	290815H	SIT Rep - Tingo	SF
0855	0855	393	290720H	To BX Two Plats Sweep Vil E-G Area	SF
0855		394	290710H	Rpt of Civ-100 in Vil via 653040	SF
0855		395	290054Z	Msg to AG-3A in Ref msg 282200H	SF
0900		396	282200Z	Reo. AG-3A for fire & Air Support	SF
1110		397	290210Z	BX dispatched 2 Plats To Sweep Area	SF
1110		398	291100Z	Demo Charge To be Set of N. SAT Site	SF
1110		399	290200Z	Operation Conducted commencing	SF
1125		400	282230Z	Info fm Isom 109 - AG-3A	SF
1130		401	290340Z	~~~~~	SF
1135		401	290300Z	Rpt of Missing Pistol - IMP	SF
1140		402	291130H	Position Rpt fm IMP	SFM
1450		403	291445H	SMC-6 going To BX FOR Short Time	SF
1451		404	290525Z	2 Plt completed sweep w/ neg results	SF
1455		405	291554H	Co G & H Switch Completed	SF
1456		406	291351H	SEND NAME/RANK OF ANY OFFICER to Harrison	SF
1530		407	291450H	Recon Plat Sweep	SF
1551		408	290730Z	C74 SIT REP	SF

PAGE NO:

84

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-68 (REV. 6-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1555		419	291351H	Send Rpt on Liaison Officers	SF
1605		420	290149Z	CON. THIS HQ. OF ALL PHANGES	SF
1855		421	1107 LING	15 MEN ON TOP OF BALD HALL	SF
1855		422	290749Z	INTERCOM AT THE OFFICE	SF
1857		423		Req Acknowledgement From ISN.	SF
1900		424	291910H	R/R Report +	SF
1900		425		REPORT OF REPT	SF
1850		426	291830H	SHOW COMBAT PHOTOGRAPHS	SF
2055		427	291308Z	BT REF BLT ² 6 ASUM 22	SF
2056		428	291745H	ITT VIETNAMESE AT PICTAY (C)	SF
2058		429	291705H	BT-7 GIRL ARRIVED PICTAY (C)	SF
2100		430	291855H	BT-2 300UC LOCATED CENTRAL AREA	SF
2105		431	292105H	BT-2 BTH. REPORTS SNIPER FIRE	SF
2112		432	292112H (HOT-LINE)	SINC. SMOKE - MORTAR 120MM	SF
2200		433	VERBAL	IMP. 106 ON ONTO5 ACCIDENTLY FIRED	SF
2202		434	292155H	SINC. - SEARCH LIGHT - NO RESULTS	SF
2220		435	292220H (HOT-LINE)	L. B. TRIPFLARE SET OFF AT ROADBLOCK	SF
2226		436	VERBAL	IMP. ALFA CO. HAD SHORT MORTAR ROUND	SF
0105		437	300005H	TRIP FLARE SET OFF in Kilo 3rd PH AREA	SF
0140		438	300125H	Kilo Co Reports 1 LOIA	SF
0145		439	300140H	Additional INFO on K Co WIA	SF
0210		440	300208H	SMALL PREVIOUSLY WOUNDED have SUPERFICIAL INJURIES	SF
0217		441	300208H	MP'S sighted UNIDENTIFIED MANHUNG IN BARBED WIRE	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0231		442	300230H	Sgt M. HARRIS arrived - Reported U-111	SF
0300		443	300250H	IMP. RECEIVED HAND GRENADE & SMALL FIRE	SF
0540		444	300320H	Sgt in Position	SF
0603		445	300320H	Recd A/10 F2R ARTY	SF
0604		446		Sgt in Position	SF
0611		447	300350H	PERIODIC OPERATION REPORT	SF
0614		448	300350H	Sit Report 300	SF
0620		449	300350H	0730 Report	SF
0625		450	300350H	Command Issued - Frequent	SF
0630		451	300350H	Sign and conduct sign	SF
0635		452	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0640		453	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0645		454	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0650		455	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0655		456	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0700		457	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0705		458	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0710		459	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0715		460	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0720		461	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0725		462	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0730		463	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0735		464	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0740		465	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0745		466	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0750		467	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0755		468	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0800		469	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0805		470	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0810		471	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0815		472	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0820		473	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0825		474	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF
0830		475	300350H	1st Troop 100 VC on 1st Troop	SF

PAGE NO: 20

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 210-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1005		465	300950 H	BY Report of operation	SF
1030		466	301030 H	BY 3 ALL UNITS AT PHASE LINE JANUARY	SF
1035		467	301035 H	BY 6 AT PHASE LINE JANUARY	SF
1105		468	301105 H	BY 3, VNAPK 70 SEND JIT REP	SF
0930		469			
1015		470		BY ALL UNITS BEGINNING SURVEY	
1030		471		BY ALL UNITS ONLINE AT PHASE LINE	
1050		472		BY WE ARE MOVING OUT NORTH FROM PHASE LINE	
1105		473		SJ. B. HAS REACHED PHASE LINE APP.	
1106		474	301106 H	BY 3. STB LOCATED AT PL APRIL	
1119		475		BY PRES. P. S. BIE' UNITS EVGNOLO.	
1140		476		BY 6 HAS REACHED PL. MARCH	
1143		477	301143 H	ITT. P.F. WEARING BLACK CLOTHS AT NIGHT	SF
1149		478	301400 H	SMOKE ROOM CHARLIE OASUM #15	SF
1216		479	301200 H	Holding at PL MARCH. 1 VC KIA	SF
	1217	480	300350 Z	PLT 4 SITREP TO AG 3A	SF
1236		481	301230 H	People observing BxH with binoculars	SF
1244	1247	482	291400 Z	AG 150M #21 - D. off. folder	SF
1248	1248	483	291250 H	AG 150M #20 - D. off. folder	SF
	1252	484	300448 Z	Provide 1 sq. case/w Mine Kits	SF
1306		485	300215 Z	Req for 105 Ammo for 2d Div Arvn	SF
	1307	486	300421 Z	Pick up req. Ammo at BSA.	SF
	1308	487	300425 Z	Lt Sec HFB detached 3/4	SF

PAGE NO:

87

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1327		488	301322H	Choppers on the way	SF
1330		489	301318H	SDBI Encounters 4 VC - 3 KIA - 1 WIA VC	SF
1332		490	301310H	PASSED PL APRIL Proceeding to LZ Blue	SF
1340		491	301323H	F34 FIRED ON AT 515095	SF
1345		492	300500Z	AG3A - No Helos Avail	SF
1350		493	301330H	Expectation of V.C. attack 1-10 June	SF
1355		494	300536Z	F34 fired on by SVC	SF
1404		495	300550Z	Ammo being sent to position Reg.	Reg SF
1409		496	301400H	Bx E1 & F3 have completed sweep	SF
1414		497	300535Z	Reg Road Condition plus Binh Son Quang Hai	SF
1430		498	300600Z	HAVE B8 Refinery Check in on Ref. Com	SF
1535		499	301520H	7 SUSPECTED VC PICKED UP BY PF AT 1535	SF
1538		500	301500H	OBSERVED 12 CIV FROM DP	SF
1539		501	301400H	4 VC KIA - POSSIBLY 2 VC WIA	SF
1540		502	301440H	KIDN 5 VC KIA 1 WIA	SF
1601		503	11/1 LINE	ALL BACK FROM ISLAND	SF
1602		504	301555H	AT 1540 Recon patrol and fire	SF
1608		505	301544H Hot Line	ST. JOE AMBUSHED BY 4 VCS	SF
1609		506	300805Z	Bx completed operation at 1550	SF
1615		507	300730Z	Need to know all status on	499 SF
1641		508	300850Z	HAVE ASSUMED RESERVE SWAIN AT NORMAL POS.	SF
1643		509	300800Z	BRIDGE HAS BEEN DESTROYED	SF
1700		510	301642H	Bx & on Hill 19 Reg	

PAGE NO: 88

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FORMAL
KAVMC 210-08 (REV. 6-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1825		511	300965Z	How many weapons were captured	SF
1835		512	NO DTG	Req to know if ARTY FO is still on Hill 69	SF
	1834	513	Hot Line	Spot Report to S House - 3	SF
	1935	514	281250Z	ISUMI NO 20	SF
	1936	515	291415Z	ISUMI # 19	SF
	1957	516	291400Z	ISUMI # 21	SF
1938		517	NO DTG	R/B Report from SW	SF
1941		518	301000Z	LOGISTIC STATUS Report 3/12	SF
1943		519	301930H	Swc moving out of Village	SF
1944		520	301115Z	Spect forces under attack	SF
1948		521	1930H	moved everything out of vill.	SF
2130		522	(HOT LINE) VERBAL	MIGRANT-LOCATION OF P.F's.	SF
2140		523	(HOT LINE) VERBAL	ST. JES XRAY - ENEMY SITUATION	SF
2145		524	(HOT LINE) VERBAL	Bx-2-VC LOCATIONS.	SFM
2148		525	(HOT LINE) VERBAL	Bx-3-GOLF-1-VC LOCATIONS	SFM
2215		526	302300H	OTWOOD-6 LANDING AT CHULAI	SF
2300		527	302220H	FMP-3 CHALLENGED AT PERIMETER	SF
2301		528	302230H	AG-3 ARTY FO STILL ON HILL 69.	SF
2302		529	301200H	AG-3A LEAVE ANY RF'S AT BRIDGE	SF
2340		530	302315H	VC have OCC Tong Dien - msg fm ST R	SF
2340		531	302330H	VC Attacking GC 500892-520880	SF
2340		532	302320H	Rpt of SNIPER FIRE - BX	SF
2359		533	302250H	Refinery did not leave RF's AT Bridge	SF

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

3/08/10 MAY 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0322		534	310200H	Will Confirm my Warning O.	SF	
0332		535	301356Z	WARNING ORDER	SF	
0428		536	302030Z	Bx No Change in Enemy sit.	SF	
0444		537	301180Z	Bx Recd. one Body Bag	SF	
0455		538	301130Z	ARMY ADVISOR Recd. one Body Bag	SF	
0459		539	301645Z	BT still under fire (S. J. J. J.)	SF	
0432		540	301900Z	BT Recd. you stand off of J. J. J.	SF	
0539		541	310535H	1 BT report 2 BT report	SF	
0546		542	310540H	VC ARE SHOOTING B1001 & B1001	SF	
0640		543	310625H	S. J. J. B. No action by incoming mortar	SF	
0650		544	30640H	Tiger Night Fire	SF	
0740		545	310705H	no activity visual probing	S-F	
*0740		546	301622H	By 6 H&Ls lying units to T&R	S-F	
*0740		547	301230H	By 3 people observing Bx from bunker	S-F	
*0800		548	301200H	By holding at PL MATCH	S-F	
*0800		549	301100H	S. J. J. B. 02 AT PL APRIL	S-F	
*0805		550	301035H	BY 6 AT PL JANUARY	S-F	
*0805		551	301030H	ALL units AT PL JANUARY	S-F	
*0805		552		Bx Gen. front line position	S-F	
*0805		553	300830H	ALL Troops have landed	S-F	
*0805		554	300730H	By R&P & C took control of AREA 2011	S-F	
*0805		555	300630H	Recd. A/C for ARTY sent to Encl. MOUNT	S-F	
*0805		556		By R&P & C in position	S-F	

PAGE NO:

90

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 210-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

PLT-4

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

310810 MAY 65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0810		557	310745H	BY Night Activity	S-F
0816		558	310719H	FRONT CANCELLED	S-F
0815		559	310642H	THIR Night Activity	S-F
0845		560	310845H	ENEMY SIT. Remains SAME	SF
0850		561	310840H	RPT of VC. KIA+WIA LY TIN DIST.	SF
0900		562	310105Z	SIGN + COUNTERSIGN	SF
0938		563	310130Z	RPT of OBSERVATIONS HUP 2 - 1m BUN NAI-THOIR	SF
0945		564	310934H	Sqd Leaving SUBA TO Check VIL HOAN VAN	SF
0956		565	310157H	SJ BY FRIENDLY OUTPOST SUBA THIS MORNING	SFM
1012		566	310205Z	SJ BY OUTPOST SUBA (1 REINFC + 1 PLT 105400	SF
1018		567	310213Z	SJ BY UNITS OF 72 nd BN LOC. COORD	SF
1019		568	310203Z	SJ BY TWO VC BN REINFORCING 72 nd BN.	SF
1020		569	UNID-IND VERBAL	B43B - CIVILIANS DIGGING UP ROAD	SF
1021		570	310220Z	B43B CIVILIANS DIGGING UP ROAD COORD	SF
1045		571	310245Z	SJ TWO VC BN LOCATED COORD	SF
1055		572	31050Z	AG 3A SEND SITREP FOR INTRUSION BARRIERS	SF
1055		573	NO MESSAGE	SJ B. ARRIVED AT QUANG NAGI	
1056		573	310245Z	AG-3 NEE INTO FASTER	SF
1104		574	311104H	SWAIN-2 PICKED UP 1 SUSPECTED VC	SF
1106		575	311100H	AG-3A OPERATIONS FOR TODAY CONSIST OF ARMED RECON.	SF
1106		576	311100H	SJ B. ARRIVED AT QUANG NAGI	SF
1121		577	311121H	IMP-3 1 st PLT B G PATROL RETURNED NEE	SF
1125		578	311125H	SJ X REQUEST TO KNOW SHOUET WHEREABOUTS	SF

PAGE NO:

2591

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-85 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	
OPENED (DFO, Month, year)	CLOSED (DFO, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
	1130	579	311130H	AG. SHOVE. C WILL REMAIN AT SHOVE C	SF
	1131	580	310340Z (MFT-LINE)	AG. 3. WHERE IS MACK V. J. 3	SF
1145		581	311145H	SWAIN - TEST FIRE 30+5 CAL GUNS	SF
1212		582	311200H	Wishes to visit Shove at his convenience	SF
1215		583	311155H	LIAISON OFFICER RPT 1 VC CO IN VIC DRENN A	SF
1206	1300	584	310406Z	LIAISON D RPT 1-VC CO IN VIC DIER PHO MARKET	406130 SF
1310		585	311300H	BN SIZE VC UNIT ADV TOWARD AIRFIELD	COORD 5000 SF
	1330	586	311305H	BN SIZE VC UNIT ADV TOWARD AIRFIELD	SF
	1345	587	310520Z	Contact is broken by both sides	SF
1347		588	310430Z	1st BN SF is taking heavy casualties	SF
1400		589	282342Z	Weather forecast	SF
	1401	590	310544Z	AG SIF REP TO AG 3A	SF
1402		591	310402Z		
1617		592		1st BN out post at ANHON	SF
1648	1618	593	310655Z	AG RPT. Two VC REMAINING	SF
1645		594	311620H	TROOP IN LINE, MOUNTAIN, (SOUTHWEST)	S-F ORAL DIS.
	1650	595	310828Z	Recommend you not play fair meals	S-F
1730		596		ONE VC BN DUE REINVC CO	SF
1820		597	310833Z	400 VC COORD 4600	SF
1947		598	310935Z	EXITS FROM ISUM LLL	SF
1948		599	311915H	BW M OBSERVED 3 PEOPLE	SF
1949		600	311955H	ROAD BLOCK / CHECK POINT	SF
1950		600	311850H	HAVE 400 VCS + 50 AMMO BEARERS	SF

PAGE NO:

92

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL
NAVJG 218-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

H. MANNING (Rear)

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

010650H June 66

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1952		60	311838	one VC Co. 4405	SF
2000		601	311900Z	Loc VC. Rpt Bulding BOATS	SF
2055		602	312055H	Enemy Probe AT LZ HAWK	SF
2117		604	311245Z	Req. for flight. for Pay food from ARVN	SF
2130		605	312130H	Rpt. of VC Co. landing across beach GC 7567	SF
2207		606	312150H	Rpt fm Tinge 4 VC Probe Position	SF
2207		607	310955Z	Req fm AG 3A for info of activity	SF
2208		608	312205H	BX 3 observed MG fire vic GS 5108	SF
2209		609	311310Z	Mig 2 Rpts V.C. Land. beach vic 7567	SF
2315		610	312301H	No Change Sit - MIG RANT	SF
2315		611	312208H	BX Rpt. Some one crawling around wire	SF
2400		612	312230H	Shove Req DTG of MSG Con Sit. Quang Tho	SF
0100		613	311600Z	REPORT AS OF 311800H FROM AG 3A	SF
0110		614	010059H	BX H RPT RECEIVED 3 HAND GRENADS - 1 MINE SLIP	SF
0120		615	311630H	AG 14 HAS ISUM & A PHOTOGRAPHED TO PASS TO AG 2	SF
0122		616	010105H	SPOT REPORT	SF
0135		617	311316Z	REFERENCE YOUR 310955Z	SF
0255		618	311605Z	NEW COMBAT SIT FOR THIS AREA AG 10 CAN SECURE	SF
0200		619	311715Z	THIS DOCUMENT FOR INFO PURPOSES THROUGH SHOW	SF
0310		620	010300H	VC PRESENTLY CONTROL AREA OF 39th RANGE BN	SF
0600		621		RECEIVED MEXAR Rpts APPROX 30 yds S of Compound	SF
0645		622	010530H	NEW COL.	SF
				Tinge SIT Rpt 311800-010530	SF

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

2193

DECLASSIFIED

55

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

(Classification)

PAGE NO:

3794

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED